

# Amang'ana Amajomu aga Yeesu rwa kutyo :gaakaamirwe na

## Ruuka

Mu-nyaaika ya Ekikwaya

Habari Njema ya Yesu  
Kama Ilivyoandikwa na Luka

Katika Lugha ya Kikwaya



Pamoja na  
Huduma ya Kutafsiri Biblia  
katika Lugha za Asili Mkoa wa Mara  
S.L.P. 1235, Musoma, Tanzania

# Amang'ana Amajomu aga Yeesu rwa kutyo :gaakaamirwe na Ruuka

Mu-nyaaika ya Ekikwaya

The Good News of Jesus  
As It Was Written by Luke

In the Kwaya Language of Tanzania

Trial Edition  
2012

Copies printed: 500

Illustrations on pages 2, 9, 24, 29, 34, 59, 84, and 93 are by  
Horace Knowles,  
© The British & Foreign Bible Society, 1954, 1967, 1972, 1995.

Illustrations on cover and pages 22, 31, and 110 are by Graham Wade,  
© The United Bible Societies, 1989, Nairobi, Kenya.

Illustration on page 14 is by Darwin Dunham,  
© United Bible Societies, 1989, Nairobi, Kenya.

©Wycliffe, Inc. 2012

## **Obhutangati**

Ekitabho kinu ni obhusomboosi bhwa Amang’ana Amajomu aga Yeesu Kiriisitu, rwa kutyo :gaakaamirwe na Ruuka. Mu-ndagano inyaaya bhiri-mo bhitabho bhina. Ebhitabho bhiyo ebhibhirikirwa ati Amang’ana Amajomu. Abhakaami bha ebhitabho bhinu abhakibhwira iiguru ya obhurame bhwa Yeesu, nawe kinu abhakaami :bheendaga muno ni okureetera abhasomi bheebhwe amang’ana ga Yeesu, na okukomerasha abhaanu bheekirishe Yeesu.

Ruuka :aariga ^nenda omuunu wumwi unu :aatogwaga Tewofiro, amenye ekimari iiguru ya obhurame bhwa Yeesu, emirimu gyaye na goone ganu :gabheeye-wo mu-kabhaga ka obhurame bhwaye ku-nsi kunu. Kiyu nikyo :kyakorere akakaama ekitabho kiyu. :Aakaamire na ekitabho ekindi, ekibhirikirwa ati Ebhikorwa bhya Abhatumwa. Kitari na mang’ana maafu aga Ruuka. Nawe omwene :aariga ari muragusi na akaafu :aariga ari rugendo rumwi na Pawuro (Ringira Abhakorosaayi 4:14, 2 Timoteeyo 4:11, na Firemoonni omusitaari gwa 24).

Ruuka :aakaamire mu-nyaika ya Ekiyunaani. Na woori, ekitabho kinu kyasomboorerwe mu-nyaika yaawo eya Ekikwaya! Woori woone owutura okukisoma nuusombookerwa kujomu. Insonga ya abhasomboosi :ryaariga iri kusomboora obhwima bhwa amakaamo gayo kusooka ku-bhwambiro. :Bhatasomboorerwe eng’ana na eng’ana, tari :bheekomeesiishe muno insonga ya amakaamo ganu, yungwirane na insonga ya omukaami wa okwamba. Emwe mwone mukasoma musombookerwe na mugamenyere mu-nyaika inu musimukire mwaika.

## **Amang’ana ga ekibharo mu-kitabho kya Nyamuwanga**

Mu-kitabho kya Ruuka, gari-mo amang’ana agandi aga ekibharo ganu agaaikira orubhaara rwa amang’ana ga insonga

mu-kitabho kya Nyamuwanga. Ebhirengékanyo bhyago ni, obhweru bhwa omutima, okweshá, riiyekaru, maraayika, omushengesi na agandi ganu agasusana na gayo. Mu-mang'ana gayo gatari-mo agandi ganu gatari-mo mu-nyaika ya ekikwaya bhusimukwa. Ku-gayo abhasomboosi :bhaariga bhangariye muno okwagara amang'ana ganu agatura okureeta insonga eyeeneeyeene (Obhwima) ku-mang'ana gayo. Abhasomboosi bhanu :bhaasangire kaafu na abhakwaya bhaafu bhaafu, mbarwaja kutyo abhaanu abhatura okusombookerwa obhwima bhwa amang'ana gayo, mbageekirisha. Okuriing'aana na okwikirisha kwa abhamura na abhakaruka bhanu :bhaarwajiishe, abhasomboosi mbaawura amang'ana ganu agatura kusomboora amang'ana ga ekibharo aga mu-kitabho kya Nyamuwanga. Obhuramusi obhusiiti bhukyari kubha-wo. Obhuramusi bhuyo bhuribha-wo bhakabha bhabhuusirisiishe muno gatamire. Ku-rubhaara rwa abhasomboosi bharijomerwa muno okungwa raabhe awe uri na obhwiganiirisha obhundi obhwa okusomboora riing'ana riirebhe. Ukakora kutyo owuujá okusakira abhasomboosi okugenderera okukora emirimu gyebhwe kujomu.

### **Ameeresho iiguru ya amang'ana agandi amakomeeye**

Abhasomboosi bheekomesiishe okusomboora ku-njira inu eyiija okusakira omusomi okusombookerwa kujomu insonga ya amang'ana gayo. Raabhe kutyo, gari-wo amang'ana agandi matoototooto mu-kitabho kya Nyamuwanga ganu gatakuturwa kusomboorwa gemaririye. Mmbe woori, ku-bhuteero bhwa ekitabho kinu, owutura okusoma-yo ameeresho agandi aga amang'ana ganu gakaamirwe, insonga gakusakire okusomboora amang'ana gayo kujomu. Eyibha ikaamirwe-wo ati, **Ameeresho ga Amang'ana Amakomeeye.**

**Ameeresho iiguru ya Inyota rwa inu \*,  
na amang'ana ganu gari  
mu-mabhoyero rwa kutya [ ]**

Ayandi owutura okurora mu-bhuteero bhwa riing'ana iri-wo inyuguta ntooto, kyaike ati, inyota ntooto rwa inu.\* Ukarora inyuguta rwa iyo owubha niikweresha uringire emwaro ku-rutarataasi ruyo, okunyooro obhusakisi bhwa okusomboora amang'ana ganu waasoma-wo. Emwaro ayo, uwunyoora-wo ameeresho agandi amareera aga amang'ana amakomeeye ganu waanyookana nago mu-makaamo gayo. Ekirengékanyo kya gayo, ringira Ruuka 1:5.

Ku-mitwe egindi egya amang'ana, owutura okurora ameeresho ganu ngakusira okuringira emiryango egindi na ginamba gya emisitaari mu-kitabho ekindi, anu insonga ya riing'ana riyo erisusana na insonga ya amang'ana ganu gakaamirwe mu-kitabho kiyo. Ekirengékanyo kya gayo, ringira Ruuka 2:1, anu omutwe gwa amang'ana ogwaika ati Okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu, na ayandi owa okuringira eyikubhwira ati, ringira Mataayo 1:18-25.

Gari-wo amang'ana agandi gabhoyerwe, gari mu-mabhoyero rwa ganu [ ]. Ekirengékanyo kyago, nuusome Ruuka 8:43, gakaamirwe-wo kutya,

Na agati wa abhaanu bhayo, :aariga ari-wo omugasi wumwi. Omugasi uyo :aariga arwaye obhureegu gyaturire myaka ekumi na ebhiri. [:Aariga ~aamarire ebhiinu bhyaaye bhyoone ^naagaraga obhuragusi,] nawe atanyoorere muunu woonewoone wa kumuwoosha.

Ameeresho ga inyuguta iyo gari kutya. Amang'ana ganu gari mu-mabhoyero gatari-mo mu-makaamo agandi aga mu-bhitabho bhya amang'ana ga Nyamuwanga ebhya kara. Ukasiga gayo, amang'ana gayo gatari mu-mang'ana amakuru aga riikirisha.

## **Amang'ana ganu gari-mo mu-kitabho kya Ruuka**

Ruuka keeresha insonga ya okukaama ekitabho kyaye (1:1-4).

Kinu kyakorere Yeesu Kiriisitu akeebhurwa (1:5-2:52).

Emirimu gya Yowana Omubhatiisha (3:1-20).

Yeesu kaabhatisibhwa na okusakwa na Sitaani (3:21-4:13).

Yeesu keeyigisha na kaaraasha riing'ana rya Nyamuwanga na okuwosha abhaanu Gariraaya (4:14-9:50).

Amang'ana na ebhikorwa bhya Yeesu bhunu :aariga ari mu-rugendo ^naagendaga Yerusareemu (9:51-19:27).

Obhwoyo bhwa obhusiiti obhwa Yeesu ari Yerusareemu (19:28-23:56).

Raatabhugenyi Yeesu kaasuuka (24:1-53).

Ekikusabha ukibhwire obhwiganiirisha bhawo bhunu awe owurora ati ni kujomu kyongeshe-wo, na ukyeshe woonwoone anu owurora ati kiyabhire okusomboora-wo kujomu. Kinu abhasomboosi abhasabha ku-woonwoone unu kaasoma ekitabho kinu, amenye na okuramya Yeesu omwene era, akamara okumumenya na okumuramya, Yeesu arimuyaana amajomerwa.

# Ruuka

**1** <sup>1</sup> Awe Tewofiro owa ekibharo, amang'ana garya :gaakorekere ewaasu enu, abhaanu bhaafu :bhaakorere ekituunyo kya okugakaama. <sup>2</sup> Kwa okubha, bhari-wo abhaanu bhanu :bheeroreeye amang'ana gayo okusooka ku-bhwambiro, abhaanu bhayo ni bhanu :bhaariga mbaraasha riing'ana rya Nyamuwanga. Woori abhaanu bhayo bhoone :bhaakitondeeye amang'ana gayo. <sup>3</sup> Kwa okubha anye noone naamarire okubhuusha kujomu kutyo :gaakorekere okusooka ku-bhwambiro, naarora ati ni kujomu nikukaamire ku-bhwiima bhwago, <sup>4</sup> insonga ~ibheeye ati, ubhe na ekimari kya gayo :wonguuywe.

## Obhuragi bhwa okwibhurwa kwa Yowana Omubhatiisha

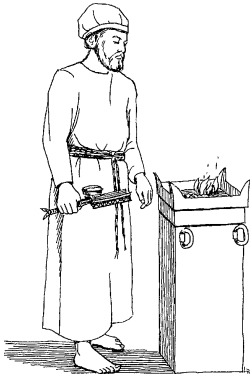
<sup>5</sup> Bhunu Yerode :aariga mukama owa Ebhuyawudi, :aariga ari-yo omushengesi wumwi, risiina ryaye ^naatogwa Jaakariya, owa ku-yamati ya omushengesi Abhiya.\* Mukaaye :aariga ^naatogwa Jaabheeti. Bhoone kutyo :bhaariga bhari ruganda rumwi orwa omushengesi Aruuna. <sup>6</sup> Abhabhiri bhayo :bhaariga bheesire mu-meeso ga Raatabhugenyi Nyamuwanga, na :bhaariga mbeekirisha ebhiragiro bhyaye bhyoone, mbaseeta na gintungwa gyaye, ~bhatakugiyabha. <sup>7</sup> Abhabhiri bhayo :bhaariga bhatari na mwana, Jaabheeti :aariga ari mugumba, na :bhaariga bhakokooye muno.

<sup>8</sup> Ebhaga rimwi, Jaakariya :aariga ^naakora emirimu mw-iyekaru rya Nyamuwanga, kwa okubha :gyaariga giri nsiku gya iyamati yaaye okushengera.\* <sup>9</sup> Orusuku rumwi, Jaakariya :aasorerwe na abheejabho okuseetana na gitungwa gya obhushengesi, engire orubhaara orweru orwa mw-iyekaru rya Nyamuwanga, atuutire Nyamuwanga obhubhaani. <sup>10</sup> Mmbe,

---

\* **1:5 Abhiya** :aariga ari mushengesi wa kara, ku-mwanya gwa Indagano eya Kara.

\* **1:8 Riyekaru**. Ringira impicha ku-Ruuka 2:27.



*Omushengesi kaatuutira  
anu obhubhaani (1:11)*

## Ruuka 1

bhunu :aatuutaga, abhaanu bhaafu  
:bhaariga bheekumanyiishe  
mw-ibhaanja, mbasaasaamaga  
Nyamuwanga.

<sup>11</sup> Kimwi, Jaakariya ~ari mw-iyekaru  
muyo ^naasookerwa na maraayika wa  
Raatabhugenyi. Maraayika uyo  
:aariga ayambaaye orubhaara rwa  
ebhuryo bhwa riishengero rya  
okutuutira. <sup>12</sup> Jaakariya :eejire  
aamurora, ^neetiinya, ^noobhaya  
muno. <sup>13</sup> Nawe maraayika uyo  
^naamubhwira ati, “Awe Jaakariya,  
siga kuubhaya! Gayo :waasabhire

Nyamuwanga aagoongwa. Mukaawo Jaabheeti arikwibhurira  
omwana mumura, urimutoga risiina Yowana. <sup>14</sup> Omwana uyo  
niwe arikora mujomerwe. Abhaanu bhaafu bharijomererwa  
muno okwibhurwa kwaye, <sup>15</sup> kwa okubha aribha muunu mukuru  
mu-meeso ga Raatabhugenyi. Omwana uyo atarinywa obhwarwa  
bhwonebhwise bhurya kajaanende, na okwambira okwibhurwa  
kwaye, aribha ~neejushwa Mwoyo Mweru. <sup>16</sup> Na arisubhya  
Abhaijirayeeri bhaafu ku-Raatabhugenyi, Nyamuwanga  
weebhwe. <sup>17</sup> Omwoyo gwaye na obhuturo bhwaye bhuribha  
mburing’aana na obhwa omuragi Eriya. Aritangatira  
Raatabhugenyi insonga ibheeye ati, anyoore ~amutuuriye-wo  
abhaanu. Kwa okubha, arigwatanya abhaana na bheesemwene  
bhoongwane. Na arikora abhakama bhabhe na obhwenge rwa  
abhaanu bhanu bheesire mu-meeso ga Nyamuwanga.”

<sup>18</sup> Jaakariya ^naabhuusha maraayika uyo ati, “Ni ki kinu  
kiriinyeeresha ekimari kya amang’ana gayo kwa okubha anye na  
mukaani kiri bhakaruka?” <sup>19</sup> Maraayika uyo ^naamusubhya ati,  
“Anye naanye Gaabhuryeri, naanye omujuuma wa  
Nyamuwanga. Antumire niije nikubhwire amang’ana amajomu  
ganu. <sup>20</sup> Nawe kwa okubha utakwikirisha, owubha mujibhi, na  
utaritura okwaika, na anu amang’ana ganu garikoreka  
mu-kabhaga kaago, niwe uryaika!”



<sup>21</sup> Abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga mbarindirira Jaakariya asooke mu-rubharika orweru orwa riiyekaru, mbaruguura okurora kutyo :aakoore muyo. <sup>22</sup> Mmbe, :eejire okusooka muyo, :ataaturire okubhaaikya, nawe ^naamba okubheerasha kijibhi. Kimwi mbamenya ati, aarora ebhiroro mw-iyekaru ya Nyamuwanga. Woone ^naagenderera okubha mujibhi.

<sup>23</sup> Mmbe bhunu :aariga aamarire orusuku rwaye rwa okukora emirimu mw-iyekaru ya Nyamuwanga, ^naagenda iika.

<sup>24</sup> Omugasi waaye Jaabheeti ^naagega inda, ^naamara meesi gataanu ^neeyibhisaga, ^naaikaga ati, <sup>25</sup> “Raatabhugenyi niwe ankoreeye kutya! Noone aayiitire, na ansoosiishe-ko ginswaro mu-bhaanu.”

### Obhuragi bhwa okwibhurwa Yeesu

<sup>26</sup> Bhunu inda ya Jaabheeti :yaayikiishe meesi kasaasabha, Nyamuwanga ^naatuma maraayika Gaabhuryeri mu-kiseera kya Naajareeti, mu-kyaro kya Gariraaya, <sup>27</sup> ku-muyara wumwi, risiina ryaye ^naatogwa Maryamu. Maryamu uyo :aariga abhusiibhwe obhuko na omurume wumwi, risiina ryaye ^naatogwa Yuusufu, owa oruganda rwa omukama Dawudi.

<sup>28</sup> Kimwi maraayika uyo ^naagenda ku-Maryamu, ^naamubhwira ati, “Enikukeesha, awe unu uyaaywe iinama! Raatabhugenyi ari amwi na awe.” <sup>29</sup> Maryamu :eejire oongwa amang’ana ga maraayika uyo, omwoyo gwaye ngunyaaka muno, ^neebhuusha ati, “Bhunu ni bhukeesha ki?”

<sup>30</sup> Nawe maraayika uyo ^naamubhwira ati, “Awe Maryamu, siga kuubhaya! Nyamuwanga akuyaaye iinama. <sup>31</sup> Mmbe! Woori owuujja okugega inda, wiibhure omwana wa ekirume, na urimutoga risiina Yeesu. <sup>32</sup> Aribha muunu mukuru, na aribhirikirwa omwana wa Unu ari iiguru wa bhyone. Raatabhugenyi Nyamuwanga arimukora kubha mutungi ku-kitebhe kya omukama Dawudi, jaaji waabho. <sup>33</sup> Na arirama kubha mukama wa abhaanu bha oruganda rwa Yakobho kajaanende. Obhukama bhwaye bhutariwa kajaanende.”

<sup>34</sup> Maryamu ^naabhuusha maraayika uyo ati, “Ganu garibha kutiki, anye nikyaari muyarajuma?” <sup>35</sup> ^Naamusubhya ati, “Mwoyo Mweru arikwikira, na obhuturo bhwa Nyamuwanga

Unu ari iiguru wa bhyone bhuribha iiguru yaawo rwa rirengeesi. Mmbe, omwana uyo uriibhura, aribha mwana musorwa ku-Nyamuwanga, na aribha ^naabhirikirwa ati, Omwana wa Nyamuwanga. <sup>36</sup> Yungwa! Omuyiiri waawo Jaabheeti ari na inda ya meesi kasaasabha, nawe ni mukwekuru, na :aariga ^naaikwa ati ni mugumba. <sup>37</sup> Kwa okubha ku-Nyamuwanga ritari-wo rinu ritakaturikana.”

<sup>38</sup> Maryamu ^naasubhya ati, “Anye niri mujuuma wa Raatabhugenyi, gaanyoore rwa kutyo waaika.” Kimwi maraayika uyo ^naagenda.

### Maryamu kaagenda okukeesha Jaabheeti

<sup>39</sup> Ku-nsiku giyogiyo, Maryamu ^naagenda bhwangubhwangu ku-Jaabheeti, ku-musi gumwi gwa ku-bhiima bhya Ebhuyawudi.

<sup>40</sup> Kimwi ^neengira ewa Jaakariya, ^naakesha Jaabheeti.

<sup>41</sup> Jaabheeti :eejire oongwa obhukeesha bhwa Maryamu, omwana unu :aariga ari mu-nda ya Jaabheeti ^naagoma. Ayoayo, Jaabheeti ^neejushwa Mwoyo Mweru, <sup>42</sup> kimwi ^naaika kwa bhuraka bhwa iguru ati, “Ku-bhagasi bhoone, awe ni awe uyaaywe inookwe! Na omwana unu uriibhura, woone ni muunu wa nookwe! <sup>43</sup> Anye niri muunu ki, nyira Raatabhugenyi weeswe aaje okunkeesha? <sup>44</sup> Kwa okubha bhunu noongwa obhukeesha bhawo, ayoayo omwana unu ari mu-nda yaani aajomerwa, ^naagoma. <sup>45</sup> Nyakara awe unu wiikirisiishe ati, gayo Raatabhugenyi akubhwiriye garikoreka!”

### Orwimbo rwa Maryamu\*

<sup>46</sup> Maryamu ^naaika ati,

“Omwoyo gwani ogukumya Raatabhugenyi,

<sup>47</sup> enijomererwa Nyamuwanga, omwerusi waani.

<sup>48</sup> Kwa okubha, aayiita anye omujuuma waaye, ku-bhutobhu bhwani.

Okusooka woori,

---

\* 1:45 Emisitaari egya emwaro anu ni rwimbo runu :rwembirwe na Maryamu, kyakora amang'ana gendeko gabhutuuywetuuwe.

abhaanu bha amakura goone bharibha  
mbaanyaaika ati,  
niri muunu wa ebhando.

<sup>49</sup> Nyamuwanga wa obhuturo aankoreeye amang'ana aga  
okuruguusha.

Risiina ryaye ritakususanywa na esiina rindi!

<sup>50</sup> Ekigongo kyaye kiri ku-bhaanu bha amakura goone bhanu  
abhamuungwa.

<sup>51</sup> Nawe, abhaanu bhoone bhanu :bheekumyaga mu-myoyo  
gyebhwe,  
abhanyaraganyiishe kwa obhuturo bhwa  
amabhoko gaaye.

<sup>52</sup> Eeshiishe abhatungi ku-bhitebhe byebhwe bhya obhutungi,  
nawe, eemusiishe abhatobhu.

<sup>53</sup> Eegutiishe abha omweko, amang'ana amajomu,  
nawe, abhaniibhi, abhabhirimiishe mabhoko ageene.

<sup>54</sup> Asakiiye omujuuma waaye Ijirayeeri,  
^naayiita okufwira ekigongo

<sup>55</sup> Bhurayimu na abhaanu bhoone abha oruganda rwaye  
kajaanende,

rwa kutyo :aariga aamuragire na bhajaaji bheeswe abhandi.”

<sup>56</sup> Mmbe, Maryamu ^naamara muna meesi gasatu ~ari  
ku-Jaabheeti, kweki ^naasubha iika.

### **Okwibhurwa kwa Yowana Omubhatiisha**

<sup>57</sup> Bhunu ginsiku gya Jaabheeti :gyayikire okwibhura,  
^neebhura omwana owa ekimura. <sup>58</sup> Abheekashaanya bhaaye na  
abhayiiiri bhaaye :bheejire bhoongwa kutyo Raatabhugenyi  
:aamuroreeye ekigongo, mbajomerwa amwi nawe.

<sup>59</sup> Bhunu omwana uyo :aayikiishe orusuku rwa munaana,  
mbaja okumusaara, mbeenda bhamuyaane risiina Jaakariya,  
erya esemwene. <sup>60</sup> Nawe nyiramwene ^naarema, ^naaika ati, “Uri!  
Kaatogwa Yowana.” <sup>61</sup> Mbamusubhya ati, “Kandi ndora  
ku-bhayiiiri bheemwe atari-wo unu kaatogwa risiina riyo?”

<sup>62</sup> Kimwi, mbabhuusha esemwene, kwa okumweresha na  
amabhoko, abhabhwire risiina rinu keenda okuyaana omwana  
waaye. <sup>63</sup> ^Naabhasabha akabhaawu, ^naakaama-ko ati, “Risiina

ryaye, niwe Yowana.” Abhaanu bhayo bhoone mbaruguura.

<sup>64</sup> Ayoayo, orurimi rwaye ndugajuka, ^naamba okwaika kweki, ^naakumyaga Nyamuwanga. <sup>65</sup> Abheekashaanya bhaaye bhoone mbaruguura muno, amang’ana gayo ngaswerana mu-kyaro kyoone ekya ku-bhiima bhya Ebhuyawudi. <sup>66</sup> Na bhanu :bhaagoonguuywe, mbabhuushaga ati, “Omwana unu aribha muunu ki?” Kwa okubha :bhaarorere obhuturo bhwa Raatabhugenyi kutyo :bhwaariga bhuri amwi nawe.

### Orwimbo rwa Jaakariya

<sup>67</sup> Jaakariya, esemwene omwana uyo, ^neejushwa Mwoyo Mweru, ^naasoosha obhuragi ati,

<sup>68</sup> “Agungibhwe Raatabhugenyi Nyamuwanga owa Ijirayeeri! Kwa okubha aaja okutaarira abhaanu bhaaye na okubhatuurya.

<sup>69</sup> Aakiyaana omwerusi wa obhuturo, owa oruganda rwa omujuuma waaye Dawudi,

<sup>70</sup> rwa kutyo bhusimukwa :aabhwiriye abharagi bhaaye abha emyoyo emyeru.

<sup>71</sup> :Aakiragire ati, arikyerusha mu-bhasoko bheeswe, na mu-mabhoko ga bhanu abhakisoka.

<sup>72</sup> Na :aakire ati, aryabhira bhajaaji bheeswe, ariyiita indagano yaaye inyeru.\*

<sup>73</sup> Kwa okubha :aayaaye jaaji weeswe Bhurayimu riirayiro ati,

<sup>74</sup> arikion’ya mu-mabhoko ga abhasoko bheeswe, kimukorerega emirimu kitari na obhuubha,

<sup>75</sup> nkikoraga ganu geesire mu-meeso gaaye kwa mutima mweru ku-nsiku gyeswe gyone.

<sup>76</sup> Awe woone omwana waani, uribha nuwaaikwa ati, uri muragi wa Nyamuwanga Unu ari iiguru wa bhyone.

Kwa okubha uritangatira Raatabhugenyi, insonga ibheeye ati, anyoore umurosisishe injira.

<sup>77</sup> Uribhwira abhaanu bhaaye kutyo bhariirusibhwa,

---

\* **1:72 Indagano yaaye inyeru.** Agati ya Nyamuwanga na abhaanu, Nyamuwanga niwe :ambisiishe Indagano, niwe :aaragire na okusoosha ebhiragiro bhya Indagano yaaye ku-bhaanu bhaaye.

kwa okwabhirwa ebhikayo bhyebhwe.

<sup>78</sup> Nyamuwanga weeswe aakyungwira ekigongo muno.

Obhwerusha bhwaye okusooka mu-rwire bhurikisookera,

<sup>79</sup> okumirikira bhoone bhanu bhabheeye mu-kisuute,

bhanu abheefunya mw-irengeesi rya orufu.

Na arikitangasha kibhe nkituraga ku-njira ya omurembe.”

<sup>80</sup> Omwana uyo Yowana ^naakura, Nyamuwanga ^naamukomeeshaga mu-mwoyo gwaye, ^naagenda okwikara ku-nsi ya orukungu, na anu :aayikiishe-wo ginsiku, ^naarobhoka ku-Bhaijirayeeri.

### Okwibhurwa kwa Yeesu

(Mataayo 1:18-25)

**2** <sup>1</sup> Ku-nsiku giyo egya okwibhurwa Yowana, Kayijaari Aguusito ^naaramura ati, abhaanu bhoone bha mu-bhutungi bhwaye bhagende okubharwa. <sup>2</sup> Okubharwa kunu :kwariga kwa okwamba, na :kwabheeye bhunu Kureeniyo :aariga ari Mwinangwa wa Siiriya. <sup>3</sup> Mmbe, abhaanu bhoone mbagenda okubharwa mu-misi gyebhwe.

<sup>4</sup> Yuusufu woone ^naasooka mu-musi gwa Naajareeti mu-kyaro kya Gariraaya, ^naariinya okugenda Ebhuyawudi ku-musi gwa Bhetereemu, kwa okubha Bhetereemu nigwo omusi gwa omukama Dawudi, na Yuusufu :aariga ari owa mu-ruganda rwa Dawudi. <sup>5</sup> Bhunu Yuusufu :aagendaga okubharwa, :aariga ari amwi na Maryamu. Yuusufu :aariga amubhusisiishe obhuko. Na Maryamu :aariga ari na inda.

<sup>6</sup> Bhunu :bhaariga bhari Bhetereemu ayo, Maryamu ^naayikya okwibhura, <sup>7</sup> ^neebhura omwana wa ekimura owa obhubhere, ^naamufundikira mu-ngibho, ^naamumaanya mw-iriisisho rya ging'ombe, kwa okubha :bhataanyoorere owa okumaama mu-nyumba gya abhagenyi.

### Abhareefi bhaasookerwa maraayika

<sup>8</sup> Abhareefi :bhaariga mbareebha ging'ondi gyebhwe mw-itete ayeeyi na Bhetereemu, iri mungeta. <sup>9</sup> Kimwi mbasookerwa na maraayika wumwi wa Raatabhugenyi. Na obhugungyo bhwa Raatabhugenyi mbubhamirikira mbaara gyoone, mboobhaya

muno. <sup>10</sup> Nawe maraayika uyo ^naabhabhwira ati, “Musige kuubhaya! Naabhareetera amang’ana amajomu ganu agaaja okubhajomisha muno, abhaanu bhoone. <sup>11</sup> Kwa okubha, reero inu mu-musi gwa Dawudi, eebhurwa omwerusi weemwe. Na omwerusi uyo niwe Kiriisitu Raatabhugenyi. <sup>12</sup> Na ekimenyegesho kya gayo nkyo kinu, omuuja okunyoora omwana omujaare ~amaamiibhwe mw-iriisisho rya ging’ombe, ~afundikiiwe gingibho.”

<sup>13</sup> Ayoayo mbibha-wo ebhiwumbi bhya maraayika bheejaabho okusooka mu-rwire mbabha amwi nawe mbaamba okukumangya Nyamuwanga ati,

<sup>14</sup> “Agungibhwe Nyamuwanga iiguru mu-rwire.

Na omurembe gubhe mu-kyaro ku-bhaanu bhanu  
abhajomisha Nyamuwanga!”

<sup>15</sup> Bhamaraayika bhayo :bheejire bhaasubha mu-rwire, abhareefi mbaaikana ati, “Kigende Bheteremu, kirore gayo Raatabhugenyi aakibhwira.”

<sup>16</sup> Mmbe, mbagenda bheewutire, mbayika ku-Maryamu na Yuusufu, mbarora omwana omujaare amaamirega mw-iriisisho rya ging’ombe. <sup>17</sup> :Bheejire bhaamara okurora omwana uyo, mbabhwira abhaanu amang’ana goone aga omwana uyo ganu maraayika :aabhabhwiriye. <sup>18</sup> Na bhunu abhaanu :bhoonguuywe gayo :bhaabhwiriwe na abhareefi bhayo, mbaruguura muno. <sup>19</sup> Nawe, Maryamu ^naagabhiika goone mu-mutima gwaye, ^naageeganiirishaga. <sup>20</sup> Kimwi, abhareefi bhayo mbasubha enu mbakumyaga Nyamuwanga na okumugungya ku-goone ganu bhonguuywe na okurora, kwa okubha, amang’ana goone :gaabheeye rwa kutyo :bhaabhwiriwe na maraayika.

<sup>21</sup> Anu omwana uyo Yeesu :aayikiishe orusuku rwa munaana, mbamusaara, mbamutoga risiina Yeesu. Niryo risiina rinu maraayika urya :aariga aamuyaaye, bhunu nyiramwene :aariga akyaari okugega inda.

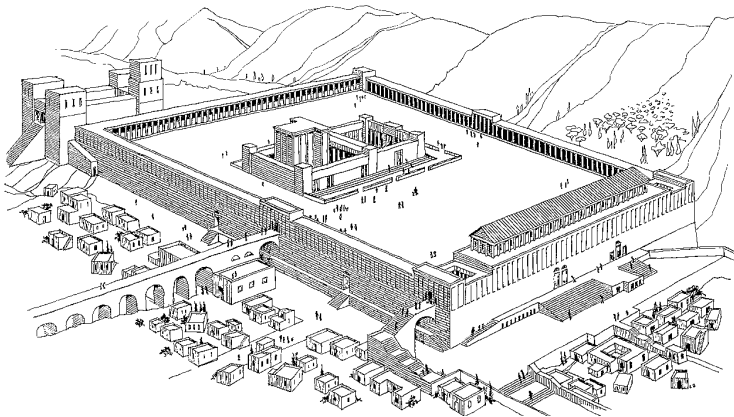
### Yeesu kaasirwa mw-iyekaru

<sup>22</sup> Kimwi, orusuku nduyika runu Maryamu :aariga ayikiishe akabhaga ka okwiyesha kwaye rwa kutyo ebhiragiyo bhya Musa :bhyendaga akore, ^naagenda amwi na Yusufu, mbasira Yeesu

Yerusaremu mw-iyekaru, bhamusooshe ku-Raatabhugenyi.

<sup>23</sup> Kwa okubha, :gaakaamirwe ku-bhiragiyo bhya Raatabhugenyi ati, “Omwana wa obhubhere owa ekimura eesire aawurwe asoosibhwe ku-Raatabhugenyi.”\* <sup>24</sup> Amwi na gayo, :bheendere bhasooshe omugabho gunu ogwaikwa ku-bhiragiyo bhya Raatabhugenyi ati, “Musooshe omugabho gwa nguuti ebhiri, amwi, mureete amaana gabhiri aga ginguuti gya iibhara.”\*

<sup>25</sup> Na Yerusaremu ayo :aariga ari-wo omuunu wumwi, risiina ryaye ^naatogwa Siimiyooni. Siimiyooni uyo :aariga ari murengeresi, na :aariga ari muungwa ku-Nyamuwanga, enu ^naarindiriraga okurora obhwerusi bhwa Nyamuwanga ku-Abhaijirayeeri. Mwoyo Mweru :aariga ari amwi nawe, <sup>26</sup> na :aariga aamubhwirriye ati, atarifwa ~akyaari kurora Kiriisitu wa Raatabhugenyi Nyamuwanga. <sup>27</sup> Na bhunu abheebhusi bha Yeesu :bhaamusirire mw-iyekaru, insonga ~iri ati bhakore kutyo ebhiragiyo ebhiragirira, Simiyooni woone ^naatangasibhwa na Mwoyo Mweru eengire muyo.



*Riyyekaru (2:27)*

<sup>28</sup> Kimwi ^naaramira omwana Yeesu, enu ^naakumyaga Nyamuwanga ati,

<sup>29</sup> “Awe Raatabhugenyi, Omukuru wa bhyoone,

\* 2:23 Ringira Kutoka 13:2,12,15.

\* 2:24 Ringira Abharaawi 12:8.

woori ukanyiikirisiishe  
 anye omujuuma waawo,  
 nifwe kwa omurembe.

Kwa okubha gayo :wambwiriye nigo naarora.

<sup>30</sup> Woori neerorera obhwerusha bhawawo,

<sup>31</sup> bhunu :waatuuye-wo mu-meeso ga abhaanu bha bhyaro  
 bhyoone.

<sup>32</sup> Bhwerusha bhuyo ni bhweru

bhwa okweresha injira yaawo

ku-bhanu bhataru Bhayawudi,

na okuyaana abhaanu bhaawo Abhaijirayeeri obhugungyo.”

<sup>33</sup> Amang’ana gayo Simiyooni :aakire iiguru ya omwana uyo,  
 ngaruguusha esemwene na nyiramwene. <sup>34</sup> Kimwi Siimiyooni  
 ^naabheendera inookwe, ^naabhwira Maryamu nyira mwana,  
 ^naaika ati, “Ringira! Omwana unu arengerwe ati arigwisha  
 Abhaijirayeeri bhaafu, na ariimusha Abhaijirayeeri abhandi  
 bhaafu. Na atuuywe-wo kubha ekibharikisho kinu kiriremwa na  
 abhaanu, <sup>35</sup> na anu ganu :gaariga ngeeyibhisaga mu-myoyo  
 gyebhwe gaturwe ku-bhweru. Woone uriwutaashwa muno  
 mu-mwoyo gwawo muna usomerwe na ekinyambutu.”

<sup>36</sup> Yerusareemu ayo :aariga ari-wo muragi wumwi, mukwekuru  
 muno, risiina ryaye ^naatogwa Ana, omuyara wa Faanweri, wa  
 riiyito rya Asheeri. Ana :aamarire myaka mungati era na  
 omurume waaye, kimwi omurume waaye ^naafwa. <sup>37</sup> :Aasigaaye  
 atari na murume, ^naakingya riikura rya myaka makumi  
 munaana na ena. :Aariga eekaaye mw-iyekaru, bhunu  
 :eesaasaamaga, ataaryaga kiinu mumwisi na mungeta. <sup>38</sup> Bhunu  
 Ana :aayikire ku-mwana uyo, ^naamba okukumya Nyamuwanga,  
 ^naaika amang’ana ga omwana uyo ku-bhaanu bhoone bhanu  
 :bheesigaga ati Nyamuwanga arituurya Yerusareemu.

<sup>39</sup> Anu Yuusufu na Maryamu :bhaariga bhaamarire okukora  
 goone ganu ebhiragiro bhya Raatabhugenyi :bhyendaga,  
 mbasubha eweebhwe mu-musi gwa Naajareeti, mu-kyaro kya  
 Gariraaya. <sup>40</sup> Omwana ^naakura, ^naakomeera, ^naabha na  
 obhwenge, na :aariga ^naayaanwa iinema na Nyamuwanga.



## Yeesu ~ari mw-iyekaru

<sup>41</sup> Abheebhusi bha Yeesu :bhaariinyagishaga okugya Yerusareemu ku-nsukukuru gya Ipaasaka myaka gyoone.

<sup>42</sup> Anu Yeesu :aariga ari mwana wa myaka ekumi na ebhiri, mbagenda bhoone eyo okuseetana na gintungwa gyebhwe.

<sup>43</sup> Bhunu insikukuru :yaariga yaawooye, abheebhusi bha omwana uyo Yeesu mbasubha iika, nawe omwene ^naasigara Yerusareemu ayo. Abheebhusi :bhataamenyere gayo, <sup>44</sup> nawe :bhaatogere ati ari amwi na abheejabho bhunu :bhaasubhaga iika. Anu :bhaagwisiishe risubha ~bhabheeye ku-njira, mbaamba okumwagara agati wa abhasaani na abhayiiri bheebhwe.

<sup>45</sup> Bhunu :aabhabhurire, mbasubha Yerusareemu enu mbamwagaraga.

<sup>46</sup> Orusuku rwa kasatu mbamunyoora mw-iyekaru, eekaayega agati wa abheeyigisha abha ebhiragiyo, :aariga ^naabheetegeerasha, ^naabhabhuushaga amabhuusho.

<sup>47</sup> Abhaanu bhoone bhanu :bhoonguuywe kutyo :aariga ^naaika, mbaruguurira muno obhwenge bhwaye na amasubhyo gaaye.

<sup>48</sup> Bhunu abheebhusi bhaaye :bhaamurorere, bhoone mbaruguura muno. Nyiramwene ^naamubhwira ati, “Omwana waani unu, kubha ki waakikorera kutya? Anye na esomwana kyariga kyayayire, nkikwagaraga muno!”

<sup>49</sup> ^Naamusubhya ati, “Kwaki mwariga muunyaagara? Mutakumenya ati niisire okubha mu-nyumba ya Raata?”

<sup>50</sup> Abheebhusi bhaaye :bhataasombookeewe na riisubhyo riyoy.

<sup>51</sup> Gayo :geejire gaawa, mbagenda bhoone iika Naajareeti, Yeesu :aariga ^naabhongwaga. Gayo goone :gaakorekere, nyiramwene :aagabhiikaga mu-mutima gwaye. <sup>52</sup> Yeesu ^naagenderera okukura omubhiri na obhwenge, na okujomisha Nyamuwanga na abhaanu.

## Ameeyigisho aga Yowana Omubhatiisha

(Mataayo 3:1-12, Maariko 1:1-8, Yowana 1:19-28)

**3** <sup>1</sup> Ku-mwaka gwa ekumi na etaanu ogwa obhutungi bhwa Kayijaari Tibheeriyo, Pontiyo Piraato weeki, :aariga ari mwinangwa wa Ebhuyawudi. Na Yerode, :aariga ^naatunga

Gariraaya. Na wamuwaabho unu :aatogwaga Firipo, weeki :aariga atungire ekyaro kya Itureya, na ekya Turakooniti. Na Risaniya, :aariga ^naatunga ekyaro kya Abhirene. <sup>2</sup> Anaasi na Kayafa, bheeki nibho :bhaariga bhari abhashengesi abhakuru.

Mu-kabhaga kayo, Yowana omwana wa Jaakariya, :aariga abheeye ku-nsi ya orukungu. Mmbe, ku-nsi ya orukungu eyo Nyamuwanga ^naamuyaana ing'ana. <sup>3</sup> Yowana ^neeyinda ekyaro kyoone ekyo ku-ngego ya Oruji rwa Yorodaani enu ^naarashaga ing'ana iyo. ^Naabhwiraga abhaanu bhasinwe ebhikayo bhyebhwe bhabhatiisibhwe, Nyamuwanga abhaabhire ebhikayo bhyebhwe. <sup>4</sup> Rwa kutyo :gakaamirwe mu-kitabho ekyo amang'ana aga omuragi Isaaya, ati, "Omuunu aribha mwibhara naaikiraga iiguru ati,

'Muroosishe Raatabhugenyi injira,

mwimye anu kaaja okutura,

<sup>5</sup> amateka goone garisiikirwa,

ebhiima na ebhisumwa bhyoone bhirinyaraganyibhwa,

anu ekiikire ariimibhwa, anu kayaraata aritereresibhwa,

<sup>6</sup> niwe abhaanu bhoone bharirora obhwerusha okusooka

ku-Nyamuwanga.' ”\*

<sup>7</sup> Mmbe, Yowana ^naabhwira abhaanu bhanu :bhaamujiiye-ko abhabhatiishe, ^naaika ati, "Emwe orwibhuro orwa ekisoro! Ni kimari indamuro okusooka ku-Nyamuwanga iriija, niga abhabhwiriiye muyikenge?" <sup>8</sup> Ikabha kimari ati musinirwe ebhikayo bhyemwe, mmbe ebhikorwa bhyemwe bhisusane na okusinwa kwemwe okwa ebhikayo, mutaaja kutoga ati muryaabhirwa kwa okubha muri rwibhuro rwa Bhurayimu. Enibhabhwirira abhweru ati, Nyamuwanga kaatura okuyaana Bhurayimu abhaana okusooka ku-magina ganu. <sup>9</sup> Nyamuwanga aatuuye imbasa ku-masina ga amati, keenda arore amatwashi amajomu ku-mati kuyo, akarema okugarora-ko kaagatema ^naageesa mu-muriro!"

<sup>10</sup> Abhaanu :bhaariga bhasangire ku-ngego ya oruji ayo.

Abhaanu bhayo mbabhuusha Yowana ati, "Mmbe! Woori kikore ki?" <sup>11</sup> Weeki ^naabhasubhya ati, "Omuunu akabha na ngibho

---

\* 3:4-6 Ringira Isaaya 40:3-5.

ebhiri, agabhire-ko unu atari nayo. Na omuunu akabha na ebhyokurya, woone naagabhire-ko abha omweko.”

<sup>12</sup> Abhatobhesha bha riigooti bhoone mbamuuja-ko mbeenda abhabhatiishe. Mbamubhuusha ati, “Angu omwiyigisha, eswe kyoone kikore kutiki?” <sup>13</sup> ^Naabhasubhya ati, “Mukatobhesha riigooti musige kusubhira kweki okutobhesha kukira riigooti rinu eryendwa.”

<sup>14</sup> Abhasirikare bhoone mbamubhuusha ati, “Eswe kyoone kikore kutiki?” Weeki ^naabhasubhya ati, “Musige kuteesha muunu ebhiinu bhyaaye, musige kubheyerasha muunu, mwiswe na emiyeero ginu omuramira.”

<sup>15</sup> Ku-nsiku giyo, abhaanu :bhaariga bhana bhwisige bhunene, mbeebhuushaga mu-mitima gyebhwe raabhe Yowana niwe :aariga ari Kiriisitu. <sup>16</sup> Nawe Yowana omwene ^naabhasubhya ^naabhabhwira ati, “Kimari anye enibhabhatiisha na manji era, nawe arija owa amanaga kunkira anye, unu anye noone niteesire kusurumura gingoye gya ebhikwirya bhyaaye! Omwene, niwe aribhabhatiisha kwa Omwoyo Mweru, na kwa omuriro. <sup>17</sup> Aatuuye orungo rwaye mu-mabhoko gaaye, keenda okweyerera ekibhuga ekya okuwurira obhuro. Obhuro obhujomu kaabhutuura mu-kitara kyaaye, nawe obhuro obhubhiibhi na ing’uunyū ariyookya mu-muriro gunu gutakusima.”

<sup>18</sup> Yowana :aabhabhwiriye amang’ana agaandi maafu aga ebhirengkanyo, ^naabhagaanyaga okukora amabhiibhi, ^naabhakomeerasha muno, ^naabharaasishaga amang’ana amajomu aga Nyamuwanga.

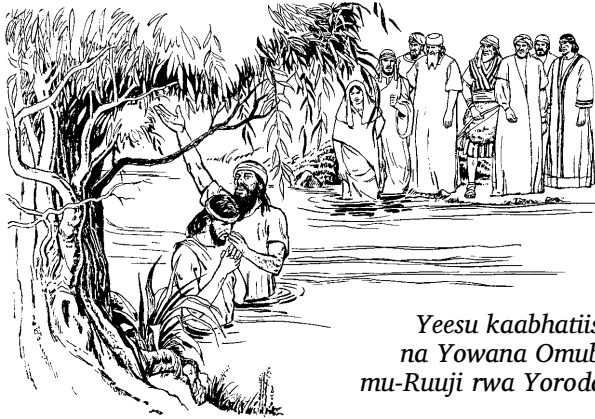
<sup>19</sup> Kimwi Yowana ^naagonya Omukama Yerode, kwa okubha Yerode :aagegere Yerodiya, omugasi wa wamuwaabho, ^naamugabhura. Yowana ^naamugonya kw-ing’ana riyo, na ku-mabhiibhi agaandi goone ganu :aariga ^naakora. <sup>20</sup> Niwe, Yerode ^neeyongesha mabhiibhi gaaye, ^naabhoya Yowana mu-jeera.

### Yeesu kaabhatiisibhwa

(Mataayo 3:13-17, Maariko 1:9-11)

<sup>21</sup> Bhunu Yowana :aariga akyari kubhoywa, bhaanu bhaafu :bhaamujaga-ko okubhatiisibhwa, Yeesu woone

^naabhathiisibhwa. Na bhunu :aariga ^neesaasaama orwire ndwiguka.



*Yeesu kaabhathiisibhwa  
na Yowana Omubhatiisha  
mu-Ruuji rwa Yorodaani (3:21)*

<sup>22</sup> Omwoyo Mweru ^neeka iguru waaye ^naasusaga rwa inguuti, obhuraka mbusooka mu-rwire, mbwaika ati, “Awe, ni awe Omwana waani omwende! Ni awe owunjomisha!”

### **Oruganda rwa Yeesu**

*(Mataayo 1:1-17)*

<sup>23</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aambire emirimu gyaaye egya okuraasha riing’ana, :aariga ari na myaka muna makumi gasatu. Abhaanu :bhaariga mbatoga ati :aariga ari omwana wa Yuusufu, Yuusufu wa Eri.

<sup>24</sup> Eri wa Mataati.

Mataati :aariga ari mwana wa Raawi.

Raawi wa Meeriki.

Meeriki wa Yanayi.

Yanayi :aariga ari mwana wa Yuusufu.

<sup>25</sup> Yuusufu wa Mataatiya.

Mataatiya wa Amoosi.

Amoosi wa Nawumu.

Nawumu wa Ejiri.

Ejiri wa Nagayi.

<sup>26</sup> Nagayi wa Maati.

Maati :aariga ari mwana wa Mataatiya.

Mataatiya wa Seemeyi.  
Seemeyi wa Yosoweki.  
Yosoweki :aariga ari mwana wa Yuuda.  
<sup>27</sup> Yuuda wa Yowana.  
Yowana wa Reesa.  
Reesa wa Jerubhabheri.  
Jerubhabheri wa Sherateeri.  
Sherateeri :aariga ari mwana wa Neeri.  
<sup>28</sup> Neeri wa Meeriki.  
Meeriki wa Aadi.  
Aadi wa Koosamu.  
Koosamu wa Erimaadamu.  
Erimaadamu :aariga ari mwana wa Eeri.  
<sup>29</sup> Eeri wa Yoshuwa.  
Yoshuwa wa Eriyejeeri.  
Eriyejeeri wa Yoorimu.  
Yoorimu wa Mataati.  
Mataati :aariga ari mwana wa Raawi.  
<sup>30</sup> Raawi wa Siimiyooni.  
Siimiyooni wa Yuuda.  
Yuuda wa Yuusufu.  
Yuusufu wa Yonamu.  
Yonamu :aariga ari mwana wa Eriyakimu.  
<sup>31</sup> Eriyakimu wa Mereya.  
Mereya wa Meena.  
Meena wa Matata.  
Matata wa Naasani.  
Naasani :aariga ari mwana wa Dawudi.  
<sup>32</sup> Dawudi wa Yeese.  
Yeese wa Obeedi.  
Obeedi wa Boowaji.  
Boowaji wa Sarumoni.  
Sarumoni :aariga ari mwana wa Nashooni.  
<sup>33</sup> Nashooni wa Aminadabu.  
Aminadabu wa Adimiini.  
Adimiini wa Ariini.  
Ariini wa Ejirooni.

Ejirooni wa Pereje.

Pereje :aariga ari mwana wa Yuuda.

<sup>34</sup> Yuuda wa Yakobho.

Yakobho wa Isaaka.

Isaaka wa Bhurayimu.

Bhurayimu wa Teera.

Teera :aariga ari mwana wa Naawori.

<sup>35</sup> Naawori wa Serugi.

Serugi wa Regawu.

Regawu wa Peregi.

Peregi wa Ebheri.

Ebheri :aariga ari mwana wa Saara.

<sup>36</sup> Saara wa Keenani.

Keenani wa Arifwakisaadi.

Arifwakisaadi wa Sheemu.

Sheemu wa Noowa.

Noowa :aariga ari mwana wa Raameeki.

<sup>37</sup> Raameeki wa Meetuseera.

Meetuseera wa Enooki.

Enooki wa Yaredi.

Yaredi wa Mayarareri.

Mayarareri :aariga ari mwana wa Keenani.

<sup>38</sup> Keenani wa Enooshi.

Enooshi wa Seeti.

Seeti wa Adaamu.

Adaamu wa Nyamuwanga.

### Sitaani kaasaka Yeesu

(Mataayo 4:1-11, Maariko 1:12-13)

**4** <sup>1</sup> Kimwi Yeesu, enu ~eejuuye Mwoyo Mweru, ^naasubha okusookerera ku-Ruuji rwa Yorodaani. Omwoyo Mweru :aamutangashaga ari ku-nsi ya orukungu, ^naamara-yo nsiku makumi gana, <sup>2</sup> Sitaani ^naamusakyaga. Ku-nsiku giyo gyoone, ataaryaga kiinu kyonekyone, ginsiku giyo :gyeejire gyawa omweko ngumuruma.

<sup>3</sup> Sitaani ^naaja ^naamubhwira ati, “Raabhe awe uri Omwana wa Nyamuwanga, yindura riigina rinu ribhe mukaate.” <sup>4</sup> Yeesu

^naamusubhya ati, “Ikaamirwe mu-bhiragiroti, ‘Obhurame obhwa omuunu bhutari ku-bhyookurya era.’ ”\*

<sup>5</sup> Kimwi Sitaani ^naamugega ^naamusira ku-kiima ekireera, ^naamweresisha amwi obhukama bhwa mu-bhyaro bhyoone.

<sup>6</sup> ^Naamubhwira ati, “Eniija okukuyaana obhutungi na obhuniibhi bhwa ganu goone, kwa okubha goone ganu ni gaani, eniyaana woonewoone unu enenda. <sup>7</sup> Woori, ukandamy, enikuyaana goone gayo.” <sup>8</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Ikaamirwe mu-bhiragiroti, ‘Ramy Raatabhugenyi Nyamuwanga waawo, omwene era.’ ”\*

<sup>9</sup> Kimwi Sitaani ^naamukingya Yerusareemu, ^naamuyambasha iguru ku-kiisonge kya riiyekaru, ^naamubhwira ati, “Raabhe ni awe Omwana wa Nyamuwanga, ijungira ansi <sup>10</sup> kwa okubha ikaamirwe ati,

‘Nyamuwanga kaaragirira bhamaraayika bhaaye  
bhakwangarire,

<sup>11</sup> na owugwira mu-mabhoko geebhwe,  
usige kwikuujura kuguru kwawo kw-igina.’ ”\*

<sup>12</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Ikaamirwe ati, ‘Waasiga okusaka Raatabhugenyi Nyamuwanga waawo.’ ”\*

<sup>13</sup> Bhunu Sitaani :amarire okusaka Yeesu, ^naamusiga na anu aranyoore omwanya ogundi ogwa okumusakya.

### **Iinema ya Nyamuwanga itari ku-Bhaijirayeeri era**

*(Mataayo 4:12-17, 13:52-58, Maariko 1:14-15, 6:1-6)*

<sup>14</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naasubha Gariraaya, ^eejuuywega na obhuturo bhwa Omwoyo Mweru, amang’ana gaaye, ngaswerana mu-kyaro kiyo kyoone. <sup>15</sup> ^Naagenda ^neeyigishaga abhaanu mu-masunagoogi geebhwe, abhaanu bhoone, mbamugungyaga.

<sup>16</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naayika iika ewaabho Naajareeti, anu :aakuriye. Orusuku rwa insabhaato, ^neengira mw-isunagoogi rwa kutyo :aariga anarire. ^Naayambaara asome riing’ana rya

---

\* **4:4** Ringira Kumbukumbu la Torati 8:3.

\* **4:8** Ringira Kumbukumbu la Torati 6:13.

\* **4:11** Ringira Ijabhuri 91:11-12.

\* **4:12** Ringira Kumbukumbu la Torati 6:16.

Nyamuwanga. <sup>17</sup> ^Naayaanwa ekitabho kya omuragi Isaaya, ^naakifundukura, ^naagara anu akaamirwe ati,

<sup>18</sup> “Omwoyo Mweru wa Raatabhugenyi, ari amwi naanye, kwa okubha, aamarire okunsora nibhwire abhatobhu  
Amang’ana Amajomu.

Antumire ku-bhanu bhabhoyerwe nibhabhwire iiguru ya obhwiyagaaro bhwebhwe, na okubhwira abhawofu bhasubhe okurora kweki, na bhanu abhanyaasibhwa bhoone, nibhatuurye.

<sup>19</sup> Na niraasishe abhaanu ati omwaka gwa iinema ya Raatabhugenyi nigwo gunu.”\*

<sup>20</sup> :Ejire okumara okusoma amang’ana gayo, Yeesu ^naafundikira ekitabho, ^naasubhisha omuyereja, ^neekara okwamba okwiyigisha. Abhaanu bhoone mw-isunagoogi muyo, :bhaariga mbamwikomeerasha. <sup>21</sup> Niwe Yeesu ^naamba okubheeyigisha ^naabhabhwira ati, “Amakaamo Ameeru ganu mwongwa, reero inu gaabhayika-ko.”

<sup>22</sup> Bhunu Yeesu aaikaga amang’ana gayo, abhaanu bhoone mbaamba okumugamba kujomu, mbagaruguurira muno amang’ana ga iinema ganu :aariga ^naaika. Mbaamba okubhuushaanya ati, “Angu, unu atari omwana wa Yuusufu!”

<sup>23</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Amwi woori omutura okumbwira ati, ‘Omuragusi, woori nwiragure awe omwene.’ Kwa okubha kyunguywe ati :waariga nuukora ebhigwa Kaperinawumu eyo, mmebe woori nuubhikore na ewaasu enu!” <sup>24</sup> Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Enibhabhwira ekimari, omuragi atakunyoora ekibharo mu-kyaro ekya ewaabho.

<sup>25</sup> “Nawe enibhabhwira kimari ati, :bhaariga bhari-wo bhagasi bhaafu ~bhafwiriwe abharume mu-kyaro kya Ijirayeeri ku-nsiku egya obhurame bhwa Eriya omuragi. Mu-kabhaga kayo ameere gataragasiishe myaka esatu na meesi kasaasabha, injara niingira mu-kyaro kyoone. <sup>26</sup> Nawe, Eriya :ataatumirwe okusakira mugasi woonewoone ku-bhumwi bhwebhwe, tari :aatumirwe era ku-mugasi wumwi owa mu-musi gwa Sarepita, ayeeyi na Sidooni.

---

\* 4:19 Ringira Isaaya 61:1-2.



<sup>27</sup> “Ku-mwanya gwa omuragi Erisha gwoone, :bhaariga bhari-wo abhagenge bhaafu mu-kyaro kya Ijirayeeri, nawe bhatawosiibhwe bhoone tari Naamaani era, muunu kusooka mu-kyaro kya Siiriya!”

<sup>28</sup> Abhaanu bha mw-isunagoogi muyo :bheejire okungwa amang’ana gayo, mbabhiyirwa muno. <sup>29</sup> Kimwi mbeemuka bhwangubhwangu bhawooye esungu. Mbagenda mbamukuuraga, mbamukingya ku-kyoromoko kya ekiima kinu omusi gwebhwe :gwariga gumbakirwe-ko, mbeenda bhamukuure ayiringitire ansi. <sup>30</sup> Nawe, ^naatura agati mw-isangi rya abhaanu, ^naagenda gyaaye.

### Yeesu kaawosha abhaanu Kaperinawumu eyo

(Maariko 1:21-28)

<sup>31</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naagenda omusi gwa Kaperinawumu, ogwa mu-kyaro kya Gariraaya. Ku-rusuku rwa insabhaato, ^neengira mw-isunagoogi, ^naamba okwigiyisha abhaanu. <sup>32</sup> Ameeyigisho gaaye, ngabharuguusha muno, kwa okubha amang’ana gaaye :gaariga gari na obhuturo.

<sup>33</sup> Mw-isunagoogi muyo, :aariga ari-mo muunu wumwi ~awungirwe ekiwi, nkirira, nkyaaikira iiguru ati, <sup>34</sup> “Awe Yeesu wa Naajareeti, waaja kukimara-wo? Siga kukimara-wo eswe! Anye nikumenyere ati uri niga, ni awe unu usorerwe na Nyamuwanga!”

<sup>35</sup> Yeesu ^naasiiga ebhiwi bhiyo ^naabhibhwira ati, “Jibhira! Usooke ku-muunu unu!” Kimwi, ebhiwi bhiyo mbigwisha omuunu uyo ansi, mu-meoso ga abhaanu bhayo bhoone. Kimwi mbimusooka-ko bhitamuwutaasiishe.

<sup>36</sup> Abhaanu bhoone, mbaruguura muno, mbabhushaanyaga ati, “Ni mang’ana ki ganu? Ndora kaasiiga ebhiwi kwa obhuturo bhisooke mu-bhaanu, mbimungwa mbisooka mu-bhaanu!”

<sup>37</sup> Amang’ana gayo, ngaswerana mu-kyaro kiyoye.

<sup>38</sup> Yeesu ^naasooka mw-isunagoogi, ^naagenda ewa Simooni,\* ^naanyora nyaabhuko Simooni ~arwaye ^naabhira muno. Mbasabha Yeesu amuwoshe.

---

\* 4:38 Ringira Mataayo 8:14-17, Maariko 1:29-34.

<sup>39</sup> Niwe Yeesu ^naayambaara ayeeyi na nyaabhuko Simooni, ^naasiiga iwooma iyo imusooke-ko. Kimwi iwooma niimuwa-ko. Niwe omugasi uyo ^neemuka, ^naamba okubhayaana ebhyokurya.

<sup>40</sup> Anu riisubha ryaaguuye, abhaanu bhoone bhanu :bhaariga bhari na abharwaye, mbareetera Yeesu abharwaye bheebhwe, :bhari na marwara ga mbaga nyafu. Yeesu ^naatuura amabhoko gaaye ku-muunu wumwi wumwi, ^nabhawosha bhoone. <sup>41</sup> Ebhiwi bhyoone :bhyaasookere mu-bhaanu bhaafu mbimwayaga mbyaikaga ati, “Awe uri Omwana wa Nyamuwanga!” Ebhiwi bhiyo :bhyaikaga kutyo kwa okubha :bhyariga bhimenyere ati Yeesu niwe Kiriisitu, nawe Yeesu ^naabhigaanya bhisige kwaika kweki.

<sup>42</sup> Mwejo bhukyeye, Yeesu ^naasooka ayo, ^neebhereera ^naagenda anu bhatari abhaanu. Abhaanu bhaafu mbamwagaraga, bhunu bhaamurorere, mbenda okumugaanya asige okubhasiga. <sup>43</sup> Nawe, Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Inyisire anye nigende mu-misi egindi gyoone, nibhabhwire amang’ana amajomu aga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga, kwa okubha :naatumirwe ku-nsonga iyo.”

<sup>44</sup> Niwe, Yeesu ^naagenderera okutura mu-kyaro kya Abhagariraaya, ^neeyigishaga abhaanu mu-masunagoogi geebhwe.

### **Yeesu kaasora abheeyigira bhaaye abha okwamba**

*(Mataayo 4:18-22, Maariko 1:16-20)*

**5** <sup>1</sup> Rusuku rumwi, Yeesu :aariga ayambaaye ku-ngego ya Omwaro gwa Genejareeti,\* enu ^neeyigishaga abhaanu bhaafu Riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga. Abhaanu mbamufugera-ko okumwitegereesha, mbaamba okumusamba. <sup>2</sup> Ku-ngego ya omwaro ayo, Yeesu ^naarora maato gabhiri gasigirwe na abhategi, kwa okubha :bhaariga bhari ku-mbarika mbooshaga emitego gyebhwe. <sup>3</sup> Naariinya mu-bhwato obhumwi, obhwa Simooni unu risiina ryaaye erindi atogwaga Peetero, ^naabhwira Simooni abhugwirishe mu-manji. Kimwi Yeesu ^neekara

---

\* **5:1 Omwaro gwa Genejareeti** gunu ogutogwa riisiina erindi ati Omwaro gwa Gariraaya.

mu-bhwato ~bhubheeye mu-manji, ^naagenderera okwiyigisha abhaanu.

<sup>4</sup> Na bhunu :aamarire okubheeyigisha, ^naabhwira Simooni ati, “Fuga obhwato kigende ebhusibha, musikye emitego gymwe, musuure ginswi.” <sup>5</sup> Simooni ^naamusubhya ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi, kyatega bhwire bhwone kitanyoora kiinu! Nawe kwa okubha awe waaika kiraatege.”

<sup>6</sup> Mmbe Simooni na abheejaabho mbatega emitego gyebhwe mu-manji. Okumara okukora kutyo, mbasuura nswi nyafu muno, emitego gyebhwe ngyamba kutamuka. <sup>7</sup> Mbaragirisha abheejaabho bhanu :bhaariga bhari mu-bhwato obhundi bhurya, bhaaje okubhasakira. Mbaaja mbejusha maato gabhiri ginswi, amaato ngarebherera okusika.

<sup>8</sup> Simooni Peetero :eejire aarora kutyo, ^neefukama imbere wa Yeesu, ^naamubhwira ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi, nuunsige anye, kwa okubha niri muunu wa ebhikayo!”

<sup>9</sup> Simooni :aakire amang’ana gayo, kwa okubha omwene na abheejaabho, :bhaaruguriye kutyo :bhaariga bhasuurire nswi nyafu muno. <sup>10</sup> Yakobho na Yowana, abhaana bha Jebhedaayo, :bhaariga mbategeraga amwi na Simooni, bhoone amang’ana gayo ngabharuguusha. Niwe Yeesu ^naabhwira Simooni ati, “Awe Simooni, siga kuubhaya! Kwa okubha okwambira woori, owubha mutegi wa abhaanu.” <sup>11</sup> Mmbe, Simooni na abheejaabho mbasubhya amaato ku-kyaaro, mbasiga ebhiinu bhyebhwe bhyoone, mbaseeta Yeesu.

### **Yeesu kaawosha owa ebhigenge**

*(Mataayo 8:1-4, Maariko 1:40-45)*

<sup>12</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga ari mu-musi gumwi, ^naaja omuunu wumwi. Omuunu uyo :aariga awooye bhigenge mubhiri gwone. :Eejire aarora Yeesu, ^neefumbika imbere waaye, ^naamwisaasama ^naaika ati, “Raatabhugenyi, uri na obhuturo obhwa okuuwosha. Ukenda, enikusabha uuwoshe.” <sup>13</sup> Yeesu ^neemusha okubhoko, ^naamukun’ya-ko, ^naamubhwira ati, “Enenda, nuubhe muworu!” Ayoayo, ebhigenge bhyaye mbiwora.

<sup>14</sup> Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Nuusige kubhwira muunu, tari, nuugende ku-mushengesi akurore, usooshe omugabho ogwa

obhwiyesha bhawo rwa kutyo omuragi Musa :aaragiriye, insonga abhaanu bhamenye ati waawora.”

<sup>15</sup> Nawe, amang’ana ga Yeesu ngagenderera okuswerana ku-bhaanu. :Bhaariga mbamwijira bhaanu bhaafu bhaafu, okwitegeerasha ameeyigisho gaaye, na okuwosibha amarwara geebhwe. <sup>16</sup> Nawe :aariga ayambeene okubhasiga ^naagenda anu bhatari-wo bhaanu, ^neesaasama Nyamuwanga.

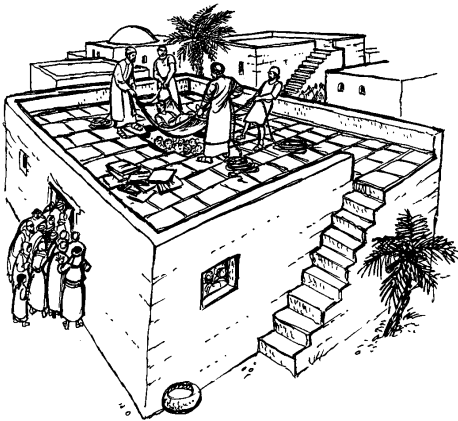
### Yeesu kaawosha omuunu unu afuuye omubhiri

(Mataayo 9:1-8, Maariko 2:1-12)

<sup>17</sup> Orusuku rumwi, Yeesu :aariga ^neeyigisha abhaanu, agati weebhwe bhari-mo, Abhafarisaayo, na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiro bhoone :bhaariga bhari-wo. Abhaanu bhayo, abhandi :bhaariga bhasookere mu-magunguri goone aga Gariraaya, abhandi bhasookere aga Ebhuyawudi, na abhandi bhasookere mu-musi gwa Yerusareemu. Yeesu :aariga ari na obhuturo bhwa Nyamuwanga obhwa okuwosha abharwaye.

<sup>18</sup> Niwe, mbaaja-wo abhaanu, bhayangirega obhuriri ari-ko omuunu afuuye omubhiri gwaye. Mbenda okumwingisha mu-nyumba, bhamutuure imbere wa Yeesu

<sup>19</sup> Nawe bhataaturire okumwingisha muyo kwa okubha abhaanu :bhaariga bhayigeene. Niwe mbamuriinya iguru ku-nyumba, mbasoosha-wo amatafwari aga iguru kw-idaari, ndibha-wo ewundu enene. Enu omurwaye uyo ari ku-bhuriri bhwaye, mbamwisha mu-nyumba imbere wa Yeesu.



*Kutyo abhaanu :bhaayangire omurwaye mbamutusha iguru ku-nyumba (5:19)*

<sup>20</sup> Yeesu woone :eejire aarora riikirisha rya abhaanu bhayo, ^naamubhwira omurwaye uyo ati, “Musaani, waabhirwa ebhikayo bhyawo!”

<sup>21</sup> Abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiro na Abhafarisaayo mbamba okubhuushaanya mu-mitima gyebhwe ati, “Ni niga unu? Ndora kaaika mang’ana ga injabhuro ku-Nyamuwanga? Atari-wo unu kaatura okwabhira ebhikayo bhya omuunu, tari ni Nyamuwanga era!”

<sup>22</sup> Ganu :bhaariga mbeeganiirisha mu-myoyo gyebhwe, Yeesu ^naagamenya, naabhabhuusha ati, “Omwibhuusha ki mu-myoyo gyeemwe? <sup>23</sup> Woori ni riiya rinu eribha ewuuwu kw-imwe? Okwaika ati ‘Waabhirwa ebhikayo bhyaawo, na okwaika ati yambaara uribhate?’\* <sup>24</sup> Anye, enenda musombookerwe ati, Omwana wa Adaamu ari na obhuturo bhwa okwabhira ebhikayo mu-kyaro.”

Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhwira omurwaye uyo ati, “Enikubhwira ati, yambaara! Gega obhuriri bhawo, ugende iika ewaawo.”

<sup>25</sup> Ayoayo, omuunu uyo ^naayambaara mu-meeso ga abhaanu bhoone, ^neetwika obhuriri bhwaye, ^naagenda iika ewaaye enu ^naakumangyaga Nyamuwanga. <sup>26</sup> Abhaanu bhoone mbaruguura muno, mbamba okukumangya Nyamuwanga, mbabha na ekiyayo, mbaika ati, “Bhamura, reero kyaarora amang’ana aga okuruguusha!”

### **Yeesu kaabhwira Raawi ati amuseete**

*(Mataayo 9:9-13, Maariko 2:13-17)*

<sup>27</sup> Gayo :geejire gaawa, Yeesu ^naasooka mu-nyumba. Bhunu :aariga ^naasooka ayo, ^naarora omutobhesha wumwi owa riigooti ~eekaaye mu-kiwuuna kyaye ekya okutobhesisha riigooti. Omutobhesha uyo :aariga ^naatogwa Raawi.

Mmbe, Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Awe Raawi, nuunseete!”

<sup>28</sup> Raawi ^naasiga bhiinu bhoone, ^neemuka ^naamuseeta.

<sup>29</sup> Kimwi Raawi ^naakorera Yeesu obhugenyi bhunene iika ewaaye. Ewaaye ayo :bhaariga bhasangire abhatobhesha bha

---

\* 5:23 Okwabhira omuunu ebhikayo na omurema okuribhata. Iing’ana iyo ni ng’ana nkomeeye muno ku-bhaanu.

riigooti bhaafu, na abhaanu abhandi mbariiraga amwi ku-meeja.

<sup>30</sup> Niikora Abhafarisaayo, na abheeyigisha bheebhwe abha ebhiragiyo, mbagenda okujuumira abheeyigira bha Yeesu, mbaaika ati, “Ndora omurya na okunywa amwi na abhatobhesha bha riigooti, na abhaanu abhandi abha ebhikayo?”\*

<sup>31</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Abhaanu abhaworu, bhatakukena muragusi. Tari abharwaye nibho abhakena omuragusi! <sup>32</sup> Ni kutyokuty, anye noone :niteejire okubhirikira bhanu abheerora ati ni bharengeresi mu-meeso ga Nyamuwanga bhanseete. Tari niijire okubhirikira abha ebhikayo, insonga iri ati bhasinwe ebhikayo.”

### Riibhuusho iguru ya okwiyima ebhyokurya

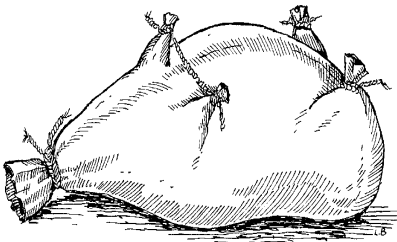
(Mataayo 9:14-17, Maariko 2:18-22)

<sup>33</sup> Abhaanu bhayo mbabhwira Yeesu ati, “Abheyigira bha Yowana abheeyimaga ebhyokurya omwanya gunu abhesaasaamaga Nyamuwanga. Abheyigira bha Abhafarisaayo bhoone ni kutyokuty. Nawe abheyigira bhaawo bhatakwiyima, bheeki ni kurya na kunywa era!”

<sup>34</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Omutura okubhwira abhagenyi bha mu-bhwenga bhasige okurya enu omutwasi akyaari amwi nabho? <sup>35</sup> Nawe, ginsiku egijja ginu bharisoosibhwa-wo omutwasi, niwe bhariiyima ebhyokurya ku-nsiku giyo.”

<sup>36</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ekirengekanyo ekindi, ^naaika ati, “Omuunu atakutamura ekirapa ku-ngibho inyaaya ^naakituura ku-ngibho inkokoro. Kwa okubha aakakora kutyo, kaanyamura ingibho inyaaya, na ekirapa kya ingibho inyaaya kitakutura kususana na ingibho inkokoro.

<sup>37</sup> “Na omuunu atakutuura idivaayi inyaaya mu-bhituumo ebhikokoro. Kwa okubha, aakakora kutyo, idivaayi inyaaya eyaata ebhituumo bhiyo, idivaayi niyitika,



Abhayawudi :bhaatuuraga  
obhwarwa mu-rwayi rwa runu  
(5:37)

\* 5:30 Ku-bhiragiyo, abharengeresi :bhatendwaga kwikara amwi na abhakayi, mbariira amwi.

ebhituumo bhyoone mbyaatika. <sup>38</sup> Nawe idivaayi inyaaya, eyendwa ituurwe mu-bhituumo ebhiyaaya!

<sup>39</sup> “Omuunu atakutura kunywa idivaayi eya okwamba kweki ^neegomba idivaayi insingirisi. Kwa okubha kaaika ati, ‘Eya okwamba niyo yayijomere.’ ”

### Yeesu niwe Omukuru wa insabhaato

(Mataayo 12:1-8, Maariko 2:23-28)

**6** <sup>1</sup> Orusuku rumwi iri nsabhaato, Yeesu :aariga ^naatura mu-masambu aga obhuro, abheeyigira bhaaye, :bhaanogaga amangara aga obhuro. :Bhaariga mbaungurura na amabhoko, mbaryaga obhweke.

<sup>2</sup> Niwe Abhafarisaayo abhandi mbabhwira Yeesu ati, “Ndora omukora kutyo orusuku rwa insabhaato? Orusuku runu, ebhiragiro bhyeeswe ebhikigaanya okukora emirimu!”

<sup>3</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ^naabhabhwira ati, “Toga mwasomere kutyo Dawudi :aakorere na abheejaabho bhunu :aariga ^naarumwa omweko? <sup>4</sup> :Eengiye mw-iyekaru ya Nyamuwanga. Mw-iyekaru muyo :gyaariga giri-mo emikaate. Emikaate giyo :gyasoosibhwaga ku-Nyamuwanga. Mmbe, Dawudi ^naagigega, ^naarya! ^Naayaana na abheejaabho. Ikaamirwe ku-bhiragiro bhya Musa ati, ni bhashengesi era nibho bheekirisiibhwe okurya emikaate giyo.” <sup>5</sup> Yeesu ^noongesha okwaika ati, “Omwana wa Adaamu, niwe omukuru wa insabhaato.”

### Yeesu kaawosha omuunu orusuku orwa insabhaato

(Mataayo 12:9-14, Maariko 3:1-6)

<sup>6</sup> Ndubha-wo orusuku orundi orwa insabhaato, Yeesu :eengiye mw-isunagoogi, ^naamba okwiyigisha abhaanu. Munki muyo, :aariga ari-mo omuunu wumwi, unu okubhoko kwaye okuryo :kwariga kufuuye. <sup>7</sup> Abhafarisaayo na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiro, :bhaariga mbeenda bhanyoore ing’ana eya okusitaakisha-ko Yeesu. Mbategerera okurora raabhe Yeesu araawoshe omuunu uyo ku-rusuku orwa insabhaato.

<sup>8</sup> Nawe, Yeesu ^naamenya obhwiganiirisha bhwebhwe, kimwi ^naabhwira omuunu unu okubhoko kwaye :kwariga kufuuye ati,

“Nuuje, uyambaare agati anu.” Omuunu uyo ^neemuka, ^naayambaara agati weebhwe.

<sup>9</sup> Kimwi, Yeesu ^naabhabhwira abhaanu bhayo ati, “Enibhabhuusha emwe, ni riiya riisire okukora orusuku rwa insabhaato, ni okukora amajomuu, ni kukora mabhiibhi? Orusuku ruyo kiwon’ye emyoyoo, kiite?” <sup>10</sup> Yeesu ^naaringira abhaanu bhoone bhanu :bhaariga bhari-wo. Kimwi ^naabhwira omuunu uyo ati, “Imusha okubhoko kwawo.” Omuunu uyo woone ^naakwimusha. Bhunu omuunu uyo :eemusiishe okubhoko, ayoayo okubhoko kwaye nkuwora.

<sup>11</sup> Abhafarisaayo bhayo, riisungu ndibheeta. Mbaamba okurwaja bhakorere Yeesu amabhiibhi ki.

### **Yeesu kaasora abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri**

*(Mataayo 10:1-4, Maariko 3:13-19)*

<sup>12</sup> Ku-nsiku giyo, Yeesu ^neemuka ^naagenda okwisaasaama Nyamuwanga mu-kiima, ^neesasaama bhwire bhwoone. <sup>13</sup> Anu obhukya, ^naabhabhirikira abheeyigira bhaaye. Agati weebhwe ^naasora-mo bheeyigira ekumi na bhabhiri, ^naabhabhirikira ati abhatumwa. Abhatumwa bhayo ni <sup>14</sup> Simooni, unu Yeesu :aamuyaaye risiina erya akabhiri ati Peetero, na wamuwaabho ^naatogwa Andereya, na Yakobho, na Yowana, na Firipo, na Bhatomayo, <sup>15</sup> na Mataayo, na Tomaaso, na Yakobho omwana wa Arufaayo, na Simooni unu :aatogwaga mu-Jeroote, <sup>16</sup> na Yuuda omwana wa Yakobho, na Yuuda Esikariyooti, niwe :aagurire Yeesu.

### **Yeesu kaawosha abharwaye bhaafu**

*(Mataayo 4:23-25)*

<sup>17</sup> Yeesu ^neeka ku-kiima, ari na abhatumwa bhaaye. ^Naayambaara ku-kibhara amwi na abheeyigira bhaaye bhaafu. Ku-kibhara ayo :bhaariga bhari-wo abhaanu abhandi bhaafu. Abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga bhasookereeye kyaró kyoone ekya Ebhuyawudi, na Yerusareemu, na ku-ngego ya Tiiró na Sidooni. <sup>18</sup> Abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga bheejire okumwitegereesha na okuwosibhwa amarwara geebhwe. Bhanu :bhaariga mbanyaasibhwa na ebhiwi bhoone, ^naabhasoosha-ko ebhiwi.



<sup>19</sup> Abhaanu :bhaariga mbenda bhakun'ye-ko Yeesu, kwa okubha obhuturo :bhwariga mbumusooka-ko mbubhawosha bhoone.

**Ameeyigisho iguru ya abha riibhando na bhanu garinyoora**  
(*Mataayo 5:1-12*)

<sup>20</sup> Yeesu ^naaringira abheeyigira bhaaye, ^naaika ati,  
“Nyakara emwe abhatobhu!

Kwa okubha Obhukama obhwa Nyamuwanga ni bhwemwe.

<sup>21</sup> Nyakara emwe bhanu muri na omweko woori!

Kwa okubha muriigutibhwa mmara.

Nyakara emwe bhanu omurira woori!

Kwa okubha muriseka mmara.

<sup>22</sup> Nyakara emwe, raabhe abhaanu bhakabhasoka emwe,

ku-nsonga ya Omwana wa Adaamu,

mbabheng'ang'a, mbabhafumaga,

mbabhaika ati muri bhakosi bha mabhiibhi.

<sup>23</sup> Nikwo kutyo na bhaajaji bhaabho bhoone,

:bhaakoreeye abharagi bhanu :bhaabheejire-ko.

Mmbe, orusuku ruyo mujomerwe, na okubhina,

kwa okubha omuyeero gwemwe ni mwafu mu-rwire.

<sup>24</sup> Nawe emwe abhaniibhi, garibhanyoora!

Kwa okubha obhusiirisha bhwemwe,

mwabhunyoooreye mu-kyaro anu.

<sup>25</sup> Garibhanyoora emwe, bhanu mwigutire woori!

Kwa okubha muryungwa omweko mmara.

Garibhanyoora emwe, bhanu omuseka woori!

Kwa okubha muririra mutogoonyaga mmara.

<sup>26</sup> Garibhanyoora emwe bhanu abhaanu abhabhakumya!

Kwa okubha, bhajaaji waabho bhoone,

:bhaakoreeye kutyokutyo abharagi abhabheeyi.

**Ameeyigisho iguru ya okwenda abhasoko**

(*Mataayo 5:38-48, 7:12a*)

<sup>27</sup> “Nawe enibhabhwira emwe bhanu omunyitegeerasha, mwende abhasoko bheemwe. Na abhaanu bhakabhasoka, emwe mubhakorere mang'ana majomu. <sup>28</sup> Na abhaanu bhaakabhendera amabhiibhi, emwe mubhendere inookwe. Abhaanu bhanu

abhabhanyaasha, emwe mubhasabhire majomu ku-Nyamuwanga.

<sup>29</sup> “Omuunu akakubhuma ku-kisaya orubhaara orumwi, muyindurire na orubhaara orundi. Omuunu akakutesha riikooti ryaawo, umusigire agege na insaadi. <sup>30</sup> Omuunu akakusabha ekiinu, umuyaane. Omuunu aakagega ebhiinu bhyaawo, usige okwenda ati akusubhishe. <sup>31</sup> Mukorere abhandi kutyo emwe omwenda bhabhakorere.

<sup>32</sup> “Mukenda era bhanu abhabhenda emwe, omubha mukorere majomu ki? Na abha ebhikayo bhoone abhenda abhaanu bhanu abhabhenda! <sup>33</sup> Na mukakorera amajomu bhanu abhabhakorera amajomu era, omubha mukorere majomu ki? Kwa okubha, abha ebhikayo bhoone abhakora kutyo! <sup>34</sup> Mukayaana abhaanu amasiiri enu mwisiga ati abhabhasubhisha, omubha mukorere majomu ki? Kwa okubha abha ebhikayo bhoone abhayaana abhaanu amasiiri mbeesiga okusubhisibhwa!

<sup>35</sup> “Nawe emwe, mwende abhasoko bheemwe, mubhakorere amajomu. Mubhayaane amasiiri, tari musige kwisiga ati bharibhariya. Mukakora kutyo omuyeero gwemwe ni mwafu mu-rwire, mukasiga riyo, muribha bhaana bha Unu ari iiguru wa bhyone. Kwa okubha Nyamuwanga weeki kaasakira na bhanu bhatakumukumya, na abhakosi bha amabhiibhi.

<sup>36</sup> “Mmbe mufwire ekigongo abhaanu abhandi, rwa kutyo Esomwana wa mu-rwire ari na ekigongo ku-bhaanu.”

**Ameeyigisho iguru ya okusiga okuramura  
amang’ana aga abhandi**

*(Mataayo 7:1-5)*

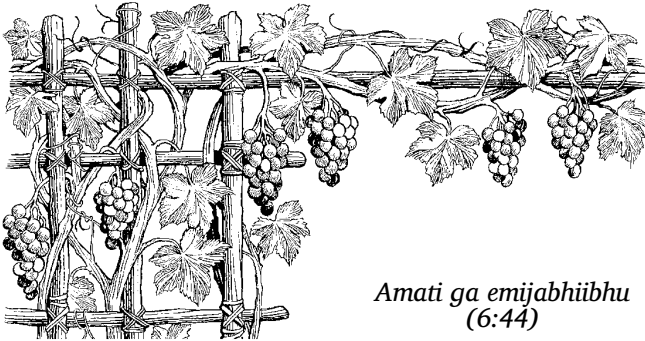
<sup>37</sup> “Musige kuramurira abhandi, mwone mwasiga kuramurirwa. Musige okwiririra mwasiga okwiririrwa na abhaanu, mwabhire abhaanu mwone muryaabhirwa. <sup>38</sup> Muyaane abhaanu ebhiinu, niwe emwe mwone omuuja okuyaana mu-mabhoko gemwe kirengero kiigatiwe, kijjuye muno nkiweera ansi, kwa okubha indengo inu omurengera abhandi, niyo mwone murirengera.”

<sup>39</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ekirengékanyo kinu, “Angu omuwofu kaatura okutangasha omuwofu weejaabho? Toga bhoone kutyo abhatura okugwa mw-itoko?

<sup>40</sup> “Omwiwigira atakutura okumenya kukira omwiwigisha waaye. Nawe, akamara okwiwigisibhwa ^naamenya, kaaring’aana na omwiwigisha waaye.

<sup>41</sup> “Ndora owuringira akati kanu kari mu-riiso erya owejaanyu, enu utakuringira ekiti ekinene kinu kiri mu-riiso ryaawo? <sup>42</sup> Na owutura kutiki okubhwira owejaanyu, ‘Awe omuyiiri waani, siga nikusoosishe akati kanu kari mu-riiso ryaawo,’ enu awe omwene utaarora ekiti ekinene kinu kiri mu-riiso ryaawo? Mubheeyi awe! Nusooshe okwamba ekiti ekinene kinu kiri mu-riiso ryaawo, niwe urore kujomu akati akatooto mu-riiso rya owejaanyu, umusoosishe-mo.

<sup>43</sup> “Ni kutyokutyo, eti ejomu ritakutwasha amatwasho mabhiibhi. Na riiti riibhiibhi ritakutwasha amatwasho majomu. <sup>44</sup> Kwa okubha amati goone agamenyekanira ku-matwasho gaago. Ku-mati ga amawa bhatakunogora-ko etiini,\* na ku-masongoma bhatakunogora-ko mijabhiibhu.



*Amati ga emijabhiibhu  
(6:44)*

<sup>45</sup> “Ni kutyokutyo, omuunu omujomu kaakora amajomu, kwa okubha mu-mutima gwaye gari-mo amajomu. Na omuunu omubhiibhi kaakora amabhiibhi kwa okubha mu-mutima gwaye gari-mo amabhiibhi. Kwa okubha omuunu kaaikaga okuring’aana na ganu gari mu-mutima gwaye.”\*

\* 6:44 Amatwasho ga amatiini gari na obhutetere bhwafu muni, muna makomamanga.

\* 6:43-45 Ringira Mataayo 7:16-20, 12:33-35.

**Okumbaka kw-itare, na okumbaka ku-nsenyi**

*(Mataayo 7:24-27)*

<sup>46</sup>“Ndora omumbirikira ‘Raatabhugenyi,’ nawe amang’ana ganu enibhabhwira, mutakugakora? <sup>47</sup>Siga nibhabhwire kutyo enisusanya omuunu unu kaanyiija-ko, ^neetegeerasha amang’ana gaani na okugakora.

<sup>48</sup>“Kaasusana na omumbaki wa inyumba unu :aasimbire ansi muno, ^naayikira ku-rutare, ^nombaka obhwambiro bhwa inyumba yaaye ku-rutare.

“Bhunu ingubha :yaaguuye nyafu, oruuji ndutuumuka, inyumba iyo niibha mu-ruuji agati. Amanaga aga oruuji :gatayisingisiishe, kwa okubha :yaariga yumbakirwe kujomu.

<sup>49</sup>“Nawe, omuunu unu kaageetegerasha amang’ana gaani ^naasiga kubha mungwa, uyo, kaasusana na omuunu unu :ombakiiye inyumba yaaye iiguru ku-nsi ~atayisimbiye ansi. Bhunu oruuji :rwatumuuye, amanji ngaibhuma inyumba iyo, kimwi niigwa ansi, niinyaragana yoone.”

**Omukuru owa abhasirikare eekirisha Yeesu**

*(Mataayo 8:5-13)*

**7** <sup>1</sup>Bhunu Yeesu :aamarire okubhwira riisangi rya bhaanu amang’ana gayo goone, ^naagenda ^neengira mu-musi ogwa Kaperinawumu. <sup>2</sup>Mu-musi guyo, :aariga ari-mo omukuru wa abhasirikare abha Ekirooma ari na omugaya waaye ~amwendere muno. Omugaya uyo :aariga ari murwaye musinge.

<sup>3</sup>Mmbe, omukuru uyo, :eejire okungwa amang’ana iguru ya Yeesu, ^naatuma abhakaruka abha Abhayawudi ku-Yeesu, bhamusabhe agende okuwosha omugaya waaye. <sup>4</sup>Bhunu abhakaruka bhayo :bhaayikire ku-Yeesu, mbamwisaasaama muno mbamubhwira ati, “Omuunu unu eesire umukorere riing’ana rinu, <sup>5</sup>kwa okubha endere ekyaro kyeswe, na niwe :aakyumbakiiye riisunagoogi ryeswe.”

<sup>6</sup>Niwe Yeesu ^neemuka ^naagenda na abhakaruka bhayo ewa omukuru uyo. Bhunu :bhaariga bhayikire ayeeyi, omukuru uyo ^naatuma abhasaani bhaaye mbagenda mbayikisha Yeesu amang’ana, mbamubhwira ati, “Raatabhugenyi, siga kwinyaasha, kwa okubha anye niteesire awe wingire mu-nyumba

yaani. <sup>7</sup> Kyakora naarora ati niteesire na okuuja ku-awe. Nawe, awe yaaika eng'ana era, omugaya waani kaaja okuwora.

<sup>8</sup> “Kwa okubha, anye noone niri emwaro wa abhakuru bhaani, kweki noone niri na abhasirikare bhanu bhari emwaro waani. Nikabhwira owumwi ati, ‘Nuugende,’ kaagenda. Nikabhwira owundi ati, ‘Nuuje,’ woone kaaja. Na omugaya waani, nikamubhwira ati, ‘Kora kutya,’ nikwo kutyo kaakora.”

<sup>9</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :onguywe gayo, ^naamuruguura muno. ^Naaringira inyuma kw-isangi rya abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga mbamuseeta, ^naabhabhwira ati, “Enibhabhwira ati, mu-Bhaijirayeeri bhoone, nikyaari kurora riikirisha enene rwa rinu!”

<sup>10</sup> Abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga bhatumirwe, anu :bhaasubhire iika ewa omukuru uyo, mbanyoora omugaya waaye ~aaworere.

### Yeesu kaasuura omumura unu afuuye

<sup>11</sup> Mwejo, Yeesu ^naagenda mu-musi gumwi ogutogwa Naayini, abheeye amwi na abheeyigira bhaaye, na abhaanu abhandi bhaafu. <sup>12</sup> Bhunu :aariga arebhereeye kw-iryango erya okwingira mu-musi guyo, ^naanyookana na abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga bhayangire omufuuye. Omufuuye uyo, :aariga ari omwana mumura wumwi era, ku-nyiramwene, nyiramwene :aariga afwiriwe omurume. Omugasi uyo, :aariga asetene na abhaanu bhaafu abha mu-musi guyo.



*Yeesu kaasuura omumura (7:12)*

<sup>13</sup> Raatabhugenyi :eejire aarora omugasi uyo, ^naamufwira ekigongo, ^naamubhwira ati, “Nuusige okurira.”

<sup>14</sup> ^Naayika ayeyi ^naakuun'ya kw-iraro rinu :bhaariga bhagegeeye-ko omufuuye. Bhanu :bhaariga bhariyangire mbayambaara.

Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Yego, ramuka!” <sup>15</sup> Omufuuye uyo, ^neemuka ^neekara, kimwi ^naamba okwaika kweki. Niwe, Yeesu ^namumuyaana nyiramwene.

<sup>16</sup> Abhaanu bhoone mbayaya, mbamba okugungya Nyamuwanga, mbaikaga ati, “Omuragi omukuru, aasookera agati weeswe!” Mbaaika kweki ati, “Nyamuwanga, eejire okusakira abhaanu bhaaye!” <sup>17</sup> Ing’ana iyo niiswerana muno Ebhuyawudi na mu-bhyaro ebhindi bhinu :bhayariga bhisiijeene.

**Yowana Omubhatiisha kaatuma abhaanu ku-Yeesu**  
(Mataayo 11:2-19)

<sup>18</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga akyakora goone gayo, abheeyigira abha Yowana, mbasirira Yowana amang’ana. Yowana woone ^naabhirikira bheeyigira bhabhiri mu-bheeyigira bhaaye, <sup>19</sup> ^naabhatuma bhagende okubhuusha Yeesu ati, “Angu urya :aakaamiwe ati ariija ni awee, kirindirire owundi?”

<sup>20</sup> Bhunu abheeyigira bhayo :bhaayikire ku-Yeesu, mbamubhwira ati, “Yowana Omubhatiisha aakituma ku-awe, kikubhuushe, ‘Angu urya :aakaamiwe ati ariija ni awee, kirindirire owundi?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Mu-kabhaga kayokayo, Yeesu :aariga ^naawosha abhaanu bhaafu amarwara geebhwe. :Aariga ^naawosha na bhanu :bhaariga bhawungirwe ebhiwi. Na abhawofu bhaafu :abhawoniishe, mbamba okurora kweki.

<sup>22</sup> Niwe Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Mugende mubhwire Yowana goone ganu mwarora, na ganu mwongwa. Mumubhwire ati, abhawofu, abharora, abharema abharibhata bhuyambaaye, abhagenge, abhawoshwa, abha amatwi, abhongwa, abhafuuye, abhasuurwa, na abhatobhu, abharaasibhwa Amang’ana Amajomu. <sup>23</sup> Nyakara, omuunu unu atari na obhwitmati ku-anye!”

<sup>24</sup> Abheeyigira bha Yowana :bheejire bhaagenda, Yeesu ^naamba okubhwira abhaanu amang’ana iiguru ya Yowana ^naaika ati, “:Mwariga mugenda okuringira ki ku-nsi ya orukungu? Sii mwariga mugenda kuringira bhunyaasi mbuyembwaga na omuyaga? Uri! <sup>25</sup> Mmbe, :mwariga mugenda okuringira ki? Omuunu ~afwaye ngibho njomu? Uri! Mumenye

ati abhaanu bha gingibho ginjomu, na abhari bha obhurame,  
bheekaaye mu-nyumba gya ekikama!

<sup>26</sup> “Mmbe woori! Mwariga mugenda okuringira ki? Omuragi? Yee! Enibhabhwira ati, ni omuragi, kukira bharagi.

<sup>27</sup> Mu-makaamo ameeru, Nyamuwanga kaakira Yowana  
^naabhwiraga Kiriisitu ati,\*

‘Yungwa, enituma omureeti wa ing’ana yaani  
imbere waawo,

arikutangatira ^naakuroosisha injira.’ ”

<sup>28</sup> Yeesu ^naaika kweki ati, “Anye enibhabhwira ati,  
mu-abhaanu bhoone atari-wo muunu mukuru kukira Yowana.  
Nawe, omuunu omutooto kukira abheejaabho ku-Obhukama  
bhwa Nyamuwanga, ni omukuru kukira Yowana.”

<sup>29</sup> (Abhaanu bhoone bhanu :bhonguuywe amang’ana gayo,  
bhari-mo na abhatobhesha bha riigooti, mbagungya  
Nyamuwanga, kwa okubha :bhaariga bhabhatiisiibhwe na  
Yowana. <sup>30</sup> Nawe Abhafarisayo na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi,  
abheene :bhaaremere ganu Nyamuwanga :aariga nenda bhakore,  
kwa okubha :bhaaremere okubhatiisiibhwa na Yowana.)

<sup>31</sup> Yeesu ^naaika kweki ati, “Woori nibhasusanye na ki, abhaanu  
abha riikura rinu? Ni bhaanu bha mbaga ki? <sup>32</sup> Abhasusana na  
abhaana bhanu bheekaye mwigusisho, mbasubhyaanyaga na  
abheejaabho mbaikaga ati,

‘Kyabhabhumiiye ebhironge, nawe mutaabhinire!

Kweki :kyaabhembiiye amembo aga okubhasurumbasha,  
nawe mutaaririre!’

<sup>33</sup> “Kwa okubha, bhunu Yowana Omubhatiisha :eejire,  
~atakurya emikaate, na okunywa idivaayi, emwe mwaika ati  
awungirwe ebhiwi! <sup>34</sup> Kweki bhunu Omwana wa Adaamu eejire,  
omwene kaarya emikaate na okunywa idivaayi, emwe omwaika  
ati, ‘Muringire! Unu ni wa naamba, kweki omwaika ati ni  
munywi wa bhwarwa! Ati, omwaika ati weeki ni musaani wa  
abhatobhesha bha riigooti, na abhaanu abha ebhikayo!’ <sup>35</sup> Nawe,  
obhwenge obhumenyekana ati ni bhwenge ku-mangana  
amajomu ganu agasooka ku-bhwenge bhuyo.”

---

\* 7:27 Ringira Malaki 3:1.

### Yeesu kaabhira owa ebhikayo

<sup>36</sup> Omufarisaayo owumwi, :aaraarikire Yeesu agende okurya ewaaye. Niwe, Yeesu ^neengira mu-nyumba ya Omufarisaayo uyo, mbeekara okurya amwi kw-gari.



*Kutyo Abhayawudi abheekara kw-igari (7:36)*

<sup>37</sup> Ku-musi ayo, :aariga ari-wo omugasi wumwi, unu :aariga amenyekeene ati ni mukosi wa bhikayo.

Omugasi uyo, bhunu onguye ati Yeesu ari ewa Omufarisaayo uyo kaarya, ^neengira mu-nyumba muyo na inchupa eya ebhirange. Ebhirange bhiyo :bhyariga bhiri na bhugusi bhunene.

<sup>38</sup> Omugasi uyo ^naayambaara inyuma wa Yeesu, ayeeyi na amaguru yaaye. ^Naamba okurira, amasiga gaaye ngatonyeraga ku-maguru ga Yeesu. Bhunu :gaariga ngatonya, omugasi uyo :aariga ^naagasisiita na ginfwiri gyaaye, ^naabhuusubhuusu amaguru ga Yeesu, na okugayaka ebhirange.

<sup>39</sup> Omufarisaayo unu :aariga ararikire Yeesu :eejire aarora kutyo, ^neeyaakira mu-mutima gwaye ati, “Omuunu unu, akabheeye omuragi, akamenyere ati, omugasi unu kaamukun’yakun’ya-ko, ni omuunu wa mbaga ki. Aakamenyere ati, omugasi unu ni muunu wa bhikayo!”

<sup>40</sup> Kimwi Yeesu, enu amenyere kutyo Omufarisaayo uyo keeganiirisha, ^naamubhwira ati, “Awe Simooni, nina riing’ana enenda nikubhwire.” Simooni woone ^naamusubhya ati, “Ee Omwiyigisha waani, mbwira.”



Niwe, Yeesu ^naaika ati, <sup>41</sup> “:Bhaariga bhari-wo abhaanu bhabhiri, abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga mbatongwa giyera na unu :aabhayaaye amasiiri. Owumwi weebhwe, :aariga ^naatongwa dinaari, magana gataanu. Owundi ^naatongwa dinaari makumi gataanu. <sup>42</sup> Bhunu :bhaabhurirwe giyera gya okuriya indii yeebhwe, unu abhayaaye amasiiri ^naabhaabhira, bhasige kumuriya. Mmbe, ku-bhabhiri bhayo, ni wuuya unu aryenda muno, unu abhaabhiye?”

<sup>43</sup> Simooni ^naamusubhya ati, “Enigamba ati, ni unu :aabhiwe risiiri rinene.” Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Waasubhya kujomu.”

<sup>44</sup> Yeesu ^naaringira omugasi uyo, ^naabhwira Simooni ati, “Owurora omugasi unu? Neengira ewaawo anu, utanaana amanji aga okwiyosha amaguru gaani. \* Nawe omugasi unu weeki, aanjaja amaguru gaani na amasiga gaaye, ^naayeya amasiga gayo na ginfwiri gyaaye. <sup>45</sup> Bhunu awe wandamira, utambuusu. \* Nawe omwene, kwambira bhunu neengira muno, akyaari kuyigwa kusisiita amaguru gaani. <sup>46</sup> Utaanaana ekibharo kya okun’yaka omutwe gwani amafuta. Nawe omwene, aayaka amaguru gaani ebhirange. <sup>47</sup> Kutyo woori enikubhwira ati, ku-bhwendi obhwafu obhwa omugasi unu, obhweresha ati ebhikayo bhyaye na obhwafu bhwabhyo, bhyaabhirwa. Nawe, unu kaabhirwa kutooto, okwenda kwaye kwone ni kutooto era.”

<sup>48</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhwira omugasi uyo ati, “Ebhikayo bhyaawo, bhyaabhirwa.”

<sup>49</sup> Abhagenyi abhandi bhanu :bhaariga bhari kw-igari, mbaamba okubhushaanya ati, “Niga unu, ature okwabhira abhaanu ebhikayo?”

<sup>50</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira omugasi uyo ati, “Riikirisha ryaawo niryo ryakwerusha! Nuugende na omurembe.”

---

\* 7:44 Ku-Bhayawudi, :yaariga iri ntungwa yeebhwe okuyaana omugenyi amanji aga okwiyosha amaguru gaaye, kwa okubha ginjira gyeebhwe :gyaariga giijuuye oruteeri, mwanya ogwa ingubha amatoto agabha maafu.

\* 7:45 Okubhuusu ni ntungwa gya Abhayawudi ku-bhukshaanya bhwebhwe. Abhakun’yan’ya eminwa ku-bhisaya mbakora muna omuunu kaabhirikisha giing’oko.

### Abhagasi bhanu :bhaasakiraga Yeesu

**8** <sup>1</sup>Gayo :geejire gaawa, Yeesu :aariga ^neeyindayinda mu-misi na mu-magunguri ^naaraashaga amang'ana amajomu aga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga. Bhunu :eeyindaga aariga ari amwi na abheeyigira bhaaye. <sup>2</sup>Na :aariga ari na abhagasi abhandi bhoone mbamuseetaga. Abhagasi bhayo, abhandi :bhaariga bhawungirwe ebhiwi na abhandi bhari na amarwara. Yeesu :aariga abhawosiishe amarwara geebhwe, abhasoosiishe-ko na ebhiwi. Owumwi weebhwe :aariga ari Maryamu owa Magidarena. Maryamu uyo Yeesu :aariga amusoosiishe-ko ebhiwi mungati. <sup>3</sup>:Aariga ari-wo Jowana, omugasi wa Kuja. Kuja uyo, niwe :aariga ayambaariye ebhiinu bhya omukama Yerode. :Aariga ari-wo na Suujana, na abhagasi abhandi bhaafu. Abhagasi bhayo, :bhaariga mbasoosha ebhiinu bhyebhwe, okusakira Yeesu na abheeyigira bhaaye.

### Ikirengékanyo ekya omubhibhi wa gimbibho

*(Mataayo 13:1-9, Maariko 4:1-9)*

<sup>4</sup>Orusuku rumwi, abhaanu abha mu-misi myafu, :bhaariga bheejire ku-Yeesu, mbamusangira bhaanu bhaafu muno. Yeesu ^naamba okubhabhwira ekirengékanyo kinu, ^naaika ati, <sup>5</sup>“:Aariga ari-wo omubhibhi wumwi, ^naagenda okubhibha gimbibho gyaaye mwisambu. Bhunu :aariga ^naabhibha gimbibho giyo, egindi :gyaaguuye ku-njira, ngitajwa, ginyonyi ngiija ngirya. <sup>6</sup>Egindi, :gyaagwiriye ku-mayaru ga ku-rutare. :Gyeejire okumera, ngibhurwa amanji, ngyuma. <sup>7</sup>Egindi, :gyaguuye mu-mawa, bhunu amawa :gaamerere ngagiyiganya.

<sup>8</sup>“Giri-wo egindi :gyaguuye ku-mayaru amajomu, ngimera kujomu, masina goone ngatwasha matwasho egana egana.” Bhunu Yeesu :amarire okwaika gayo, ^naaikira iiguru ^naaikaga ati, “Omuunu akabha ari na amatwi aga okungwira, nongwe kujomu!”

**Yeesu kaasomboora ikirengakanyo ekya omubhibhi**

*(Mataayo 13:10-23, Maariko 4:10-20)*

<sup>9</sup> Abheeyigira bha Yeesu mbamubhuusha ati, “Ekirengakanyo kinu ekyaikira ki?” <sup>10</sup> ^Naabhasubhya ati, “Emwe Nyamuwanga abhayaaye okumenya gimbisike egya Obhukama bhwaye, tari abhandi enibhabhwirira mu-bhirengakanyo ku-nsonga ati,

‘Raabhé bhararingire bhasige kurora.

Raabhé bharongwe, bhasige kusombookerwa.’\*

<sup>11</sup> “Ekirengakanyo kiyo ekyaikira ganu, imbibho ni-ing’ana rya Nyamuwanga. <sup>12</sup> Gimbibho ginu :gyaaguuye ku-njira, egyerasha ati abhaanu abhandi abhongwa riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga. Bhakamara okungwa, ayoayo, Sitaani ^naaja ^naarisoosha mu-mitima gyebhwe, bhaasiga okuriikirisha mbeerusibhwa.

<sup>13</sup> “Na gimbibho ginu :gyagwiriiye ku-mayaru ga kw-itare, egyerasha ati abhaanu abhandi abhongwa riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga, mbariramira bhajomeewe, nawe kwa okubha bhataru na misi, abhariikirisha mwanya mufuyi. Na akabhaga ka sitaani ogwa okubhasaka gukayika, abharitaatira.

<sup>14</sup> “Na gimbibho ginu :gyaaguuye mu-mawa, egyerasha ati abhaanu abhandi abhongwa riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga. Nawe mmara, mbayiganywa na obhuubha, inamba ya obhuniibhi, na obhwiwami mu-bhurame bhwebhwe. Gayo agakora bhasige okukura.

<sup>15</sup> “Na gimbibho ginu :gyaaguuye ku-mayaru amajomu, egyerasha ati abhaanu abhandi abhongwa riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga. Bhaakamara okuryungwa, abharigwatirira kwa mutima mujomu, mbagenderera okuriiganiirisha, na ku-mwanya gwone abhakora bhikorwa bhijomu.

**Goone garibha ku-bhweru**

*(Maariko 4:21-25)*

<sup>16</sup> “Omuunu atakukongeesha intara, ^naayifundikira mw-idebhe, na atakutura okuyituura mw-ifuufu. Nawe, kaayituura esiiko iiguru, insonga ibheeye ati abhaanu bhaakengira, bharore obhweru.

---

\* **8:10** Ringira Isaaya 6:9.

<sup>17</sup> “Kwa okubha ameeiybhise goone gariturwa ku-bhweru, amafundikiwe goone garimenyekanira ku-bhweru.

<sup>18</sup> “Kutyo, gayo omungwa, mugeetegereeshe kujomu! Kwa okubha, omuunu akabha ari na ekiinu, niwe aryongesibhwa abhe na ebhindi. Nawe, omuunu akabha atari na kiinu, na ekitooto kinu ekitogwa ati ari nakyu, ariteesibhwa.”

### **Abhayiiri bha Yeesu**

*(Mataayo 12:46-50, Maariko 3:31-35)*

<sup>19</sup> Niwe, bhaawamuwaabho Yeesu na nyiramwene mbayika ayo mbaagaraga Yeesu. Nawe :bhataaturire kumufugera-ko, kwa okubha abhaanu :bhaariga bhayigeene.

<sup>20</sup> Abhaanu abhandi mbabhwira Yeesu ati, “Nyakumwana na abhayiiri bhaawo, bhayambaaye aanja, abhenda okurorana na awe.”

<sup>21</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Abhaanu bhakeetegeeresha Riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga na okuryungwa, bhayo nibho bhaamaayi na abhayiiri bhaani.”

### **Yeesu kaatema omuyaga ebusibha**

*(Mataayo 8:23-27, Maariko 4:35-41)*

<sup>22</sup> Orusuku rumwi, Yeesu ^naariinya mu-bhwato, ari amwi na abheeyigira bhaaye. ^Naabhabhwira ati, “Kyambuke kije ng’ambu.” Mmbe, mbeemuka.

<sup>23</sup> Bhunu :bhaariga mbagenda, Yeesu awuniriye. ~Bhaknyaari ebusibha, omuyaga ngubha mwafu muno. Obhwato mbwamba okwijura amanji, kimwi mbabha mu-ng’anga agati.

<sup>24</sup> Abheeyigira mbamuuja-ko, mbamuramusha, mbamubhwiraga ati, “Raatabhugenyi weeswe! Raatabhugenyi weeswe! Kyaweerera!”

Yeesu ^naaramuka. ^Naasiiga omuyaga guyo na amabhooka ati bhisiiriike. Kimwi, mbisiiriika, ndibha etore.

<sup>25</sup> Yeesu ^naabhuusha abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “Riri aaki riikirisha ryemwe?” Abheeyigira bhayo mboobhaya muno. Mbaruguura, mbabhuushaanyaga ati, “Unu nniga! Ndora kaasiiga omuyaga na amabhooka, kimwi mbimungwa?”

## Yeesu kaawosha Omugeraasi owa ebhiwi

(Mataayo 8:28-34, Maariko 5:1-20)

<sup>26</sup> Yeesu na abheeyigira bhaaye, mbayika ng'ambu ya omwaro. Omwaro guyo gwatogwaga Gariraaya. Ekyaro ekya ku-ng'ambu iyo :kyariga kiri ekyaro ekya Abhageraasi. <sup>27</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :eekire okusooka mu-bhwato :aanyookene na muunu wumwi owa mu-musi guyo. Omuunu uyo :aariga awungirwe ebhiwi. Kabhaga kareera ayengaga kinaabhi, :aariga ateekaaye iika, tari weeki :aariga aremeeye iibhara enu abhabhiika abhafuuye.

<sup>28-29</sup> Ebhiwi bhiyo :bhyariga mbimuwunga kiyana. Abhaanu :bhaasakaga okumwangerira, mbamubhoyaga na gingoye na amakooja. Nawe, :aariga ^naabhifunafuna. Ebhiwi bhiyo :bhyariga mbimukora ^naaremera iibhara.

Mmbe, omuunu uyo ^naafugererana na Yeesu. Yeesu ^naasiiga ebhiwi bhiyo bhisooke mu-muunu uyo. Omuunu uyo ^neeririra kwa obhuraka bhunene. ^Neesuukura bhwifeumbike imbere wa Yeesu, ^naamubhwiraga kwa obhuraka bhunene ati, "Awe Yeesu, Omwana wa Unu ari iguru wa bhyoone, ndora waaja okunnyaasha! Enikwisaasaama, nuusige okunnyaasha!"

<sup>30</sup> Yeesu ^naabhuusha ati, "Riisiina ryaawo ni niga?" Woone ^naamusubhya ati, "Riisiina ryani, ni Eyijo." Aaikire kutyo, kwa okubha :aariga awungirwe na bhiwi bhyaafu. <sup>31</sup> Ebhiwi bhiyo mbisaasaama Yeesu mbimubhwira asige okubhiragirira okugenda mwitoko rinu riri nyombe.

<sup>32</sup> Ku-kyoromoko ekya ekisuumwa kiyo, :gyariga giri-wo gingurubhe ngireebhaga. Mmbe, ebhiwi bhiyo mbisaasaama Yeesu ati, abhibhwire bhigende bhingire mu-ngurubhe giyo. Yeesu ^naabhiikirisisha. <sup>33</sup> Ebhiwi mbisooka mu-muunu uyo, mbigenda mbiyingisha kwa amanaga mu-ngurubhe giyo. Gingurubhe gyoone ngyoromoka okusooka ayo gibhirimire ngigwirira mu-manji, ngifwira muyo.

<sup>34</sup> Abhareefi bha gingurubhe giyo, :bheejire bhaarora iing'ana iyo :bhaabhirimire mbasweranya amang'ana gayo ku-bhaanu, mu-kyore na mu-magunguri. <sup>35</sup> Kimwi abhaanu mbeemuka okugenda okurora amang'ana gayo kutyo gari, mbayika ku-Yeesu.

Anu :bhaamuyikire-ko, mbarora omuunu unu :aasoosibhwe-ko ebhiwi ~eekaaye ayeeyi na amaguru ga Yeesu, afwaye gingibho, :aariga ari omuworu aswereene obhwenge. Abhaanu bhayo mboobhaya. <sup>36</sup> Abhaanu bhanu :bhaarorere ^naawosibhwa, mbatondera abhandi kutyo ebhiwi :bhyamusookere-ko ^naawora. <sup>37</sup> Abhaanu bhoone abha ku-kyaaro kya Abhageraasi bhanu :bhaariga bhari ayeeyi, mbabha na ekiyayo. Mbasabha Yeesu ati asooke mu-kyaro kyebhwe. Yeesu woone ^naariinya mu-bhwato mbeemuka-wo.

<sup>38</sup> Omuunu urya :aasoosibhwe-mo ebhiwi ^neesaasaama Yeesu bhagende amwi. Nawe Yeesu ^naarema, ^naamubhwira ati, <sup>39</sup> “Nuugende mu-musi gwa ewaanyu, ubhwire abhaanu gayo Nyamuwanga aakukorera.”

Niwe, omuunu uyo ^naasooka ayo, ^naagenda ^naaraasishaga abhaanu abha mbaara gyoone mu-musi muyo, kutyo Yeesu aamukorera.

### **Yeesu kaawosha omugasi, na okusuura omuyara.**

*(Mataayo 9:18-26, Maariko 5:21-43)*

<sup>40</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aasubhire Gariraaya :aaramiwe na abhaanu bhaafu, kwa okubha abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga bhamurindiriyiye.

<sup>41</sup> Bhakyaari ayo, ^naaja omuunu wumwi, risiina ryaye ^naatogwa Yayiro, :aariga ari mukuru wa riisunagoogi. Yayiro, ^neefukama imbere wa Yeesu, ^naamwisaasaama agende nawe iika waaye, <sup>42</sup> kwa okubha omuyara waaye wumwi era wa emyaka ekumi na ebhiri, :aariga ari murwaye ~asingire.

Bhunu Yeesu :aariga ^naagenda aya, riisangi rya abhaanu, :ryaasetanaga nawe rimuyiganyiishe muno.

<sup>43</sup> Na agati wa abhaanu bhayo, :aariga ari-wo omugasi wumwi. Omugasi uyo :aariga arwaye obhureegu gyaturire myaka ekumi na ebhiri. [:Aariga ~aamarire ebhiinu bhyaaye bhyoone ^naagaraga obhuragusi], nawe atanyoorere muunu woonewoone wa kumuwoosha.

<sup>44</sup> Mmbe, omugasi uyo ^naagenda inyuma wa Yeesu, ^naakuun'ya riipindo erya ingibho ya Yeesu. Ayoayo obhureegu bhwaye mbuuma, ^naawora.

<sup>45</sup> Yeesu ^naabhuusha ati, “Niga unu ankuun’ya-ko?” Abhaanu bhoone, mbaika ati bhatamukuun’ya-ko. Peetero woone ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi weeswe, abhaanu ni bhaafu bhakusingiye abhakuyiganya!”

<sup>46</sup> Nawe, Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Nimenyere ati ari-wo omuunu unu ankuun’ya-ko, kwa okubha neeyungwa obhuturo bhwa okuwosha bhwansooka-ko.”

<sup>47</sup> Omugasi uyo, bhunu :aarorere ati atakutura okwiyibhisa kweki, ^naaja ku-Yeesu enu ^naayararaga. ^Neefukama imbere wa Yeesu, ^naamubhwirira mu-meeso ga abhaanu bhoone, insonga inu yaakora ^naamukuun’ya-ko, na kutyo aawosibhwa ayoayo. <sup>48</sup> Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Ee omuyara waani, riikirisha ryawo ryakuwosha, nuugende na omurembe!”

<sup>49</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga akyaaka gayo, :eejire omuunu okusooka ewa omukuru wa riisunagoogi. Omuunu uyo, ^naabhwira omukuru uyo ati, “Omuyara waawo, aafwa, siga era okunyaasha omwiyigisha.” <sup>50</sup> Bhunu Yeesu onguuwe amang’ana gayo, ^naabhwira Yayiro ati, “Siga kuyaya! Raabhe ukeekirisha era, omuyara waawo kaawosibhwa.”

<sup>51</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aayikire ewa Yayiro, ^naagaanya abhaanu abhandi okwingira nawe mu-nyumba, tari ^naabhwira Peetero, Yowana, Yakobho, esemwene omuyara uyo, na nyiramwene.

<sup>52</sup> :Bhaariga bhari-wo abhaanu bhaafu mbariraga na okutogoonya ku-nsonga ya omuyara uyo. Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Musige okurira! Akyari kufwa unu, tari awongeye ntiro era!” <sup>53</sup> Abhaanu bhayo mbaamba okumuseka, kwa okubha :bhaariga bhamenyere ati aafuuye.

<sup>54</sup> Yeesu ^naagwata okubhoko okwa omuyara uyo, ^naamubhwira ati, “Awe omwana waani, ramuka!” <sup>55</sup> Kimwi, omuyara uyo, omwoyo ngusubha-mo, ^naayambaara. Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, bhamuyaane ebhyokurya.

<sup>56</sup> Bhunu abheebhusi bhaaye :bhaarorere gayo, mbaruguura muno. Nawe Yeesu ^naabhagaanya ati, bhasige kubhwira omuunu woonwoone kutyo aasuura omuyara weebhwe.

### Yeesu kaatuma abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri

(Mataayo 10:5-15, Maariko 6:7-13)

**9**<sup>1</sup> Yeesu ^naabhirikira abhatumwa bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri. ^Naabhayaana obhuturo bhwa okusoosha ebhiwi mu-bhaanu, na obhuturo bhwa okuwosha amarwara.

<sup>2</sup> ^Naabhatuma bhagende okuraasisha abhaanu amang'ana aga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga, na okuwosha abharwaye.

<sup>3</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira abhatumwa bhayo ati, “Mu-rugendo rwemwe musige okugega kiinu kyoonekyoone, musige okugega nsimbo, musige okugega ekisengo, musige okugega ebhyokurya, musige okugega giyera, musige okugega na ngibho gya okubharanywa.

<sup>4</sup> “Abhaanu bhakabharamira nyumba yooneyoone mwikare ayoayo kuyikira anu murisooka mu-musi guyo. <sup>5</sup> Na abhaanu bhaakarema okubharamira mu-musi gwonegwone, musooke-wo, mukukumuraga oruteeri rwa ku-maguru geemwe.\* Okukora kutyo, okuuja okweresha ati Nyamuwanga aabharema kwa okubha abheene bhoone :bhaamuremere.”

<sup>6</sup> Niwe abheeyigira bhayo mbagenda, mbaturaga mu-magunguri okusooka rinu mbengira rinu. :Bhaariga mbabhwira abhaanu amang'ana amajomu, na okuwosha abharwaye bha mbaara gyoone.

### Yerode kaatibhara

(Mataayo 14:1-12, Maariko 6:14-29)

<sup>7</sup> Amang'ana aga ebhikorwa bhya Yeesu ngayikira Yerode. Yerode ^naatibhara kwa okubha abhaanu abhandi :bhaariga mbaaika ati, Yowana asuukire okusooka mu-bhafuuye, niwe kaatogwa Yeesu. <sup>8</sup> Abhaanu abhandi, :bhaariga mbaaika ati, omuragi Eriya niwe asubhire. :Bhaariga bhari-wo abhaanu abhandi, mbaaikaga ati, Yeesu ni owumwi wa abharagi bha kara niwe asuukire.

---

\* 9:5 *Okukumuraga oruteeri rwa ku-maguru* ni okweresha ati Nyamuwanga abharemere abhaanu bha omusi guyo, kwa okubha bhaaremere abhareeti bha amang'ana gaaye.



<sup>9</sup> Nawe, Yerode ^naaruguura ^naaika ati, “Tari Yowana niwe :naatemere omutwe! Mmbe woori, niga uyo enungwa amang’ana aga ebhikorwa bhyaye?” Kwambira ayo, Yerode :aariga ^neenda arorane na Yeesu.

**Yeesu kaayaana ebhyookurya bhaanu bhaafu**

*(Mataayo 14:13-21, Maariko 6:30-44,*

*Yowana 6:1-14)*

<sup>10</sup> Bhunu abhatumwa bhayo :bhaasubhire ku-Yeesu, :bhaamutondeeye goone ganu :bhaakorere. Yeesu ^naasiga abhaanu abhandi, ^naatangasha abhatumwa bhaaye, ^naagenda nabho ku-musi gunu :gwatogwaga Bheetisayida.

<sup>11</sup> Nawe bhunu abhaanu :bhaamenyere enu Yeesu :aariga ari, mbamuseeterera. Yeesu ^naabharamira kujomu, ^naamba okubheeyigisha amang’ana aga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga. Na mu-bhaanu bhayo :bhaariga bhari-mo abharwaye, bhoone Yeesu ^naabhawosha.

<sup>12</sup> Bhunu riisubha ryarebhereeye okugwa, abhatumwa ekumi na bhabhiri bhayo, mbagenda mbabhwira Yeesu ati, “Anu kiri, ni iibhara. Mmbe, raga abhaanu bhanu bhagende mu-magunguri ga ayeeyi, na ku-misi gya mu-masambu, abhaanu bhanyoore ebhyokurya na owa okumaama.”

<sup>13</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Emwe, ni emwe mubhayaane ebhyokurya!” Abhatumwa bheeki mbamusubhya ati, “Eswe kiri na mikaate etaanu na nswi ebhiri era, nawe abhaanu ni bhaafu. Owenda kigende okugurira abhaanu bhanu bhoone ebhyokurya?” <sup>14</sup> Na abhaanu abharume era :bhaariga bhari bhiwumbi bhitaanu. Yeesu ^naabhwira abhatumwa bhaaye ati, “Mubhabhwire bhasangire amwi bhaanu muna makumi gataanu taanu kutya.” <sup>15</sup> Niwe, abhatumwa mbakora kutyo Yeesu :abharagiriiye, abhaanu mbeekara ansi bhoone.

<sup>16</sup> Yeesu ^naagega emikaate etaanu, na nswi ebhiri giyo. ^Naaringira ku-rwire, ^naakumya Nyamuwanga, ^naagibhaturabhutura, ^naayaana abhatumwa bhaaye bhagabhire abhaanu.

<sup>17</sup> Abhaanu mbarya, mbeeguta bhoone kutyo. Anu :bhaamarire okurya, ebhyookurya mbisaaga, abhatumwa mbakumanya makanga ekumi na gabhiri.

**Peetero keekirisha ati Yeesu niwe Kiriisitu**

*(Mataayo 16:13-28, Maariko 8:27-9:1)*

<sup>18</sup> Orusuku rumwi, Yeesu :aariga ^neesaasaama Nyamuwanga ~abheeye na abheeyigira bhaaye era. Kimwi, Yeesu

^naabhabhuusha ati, “Abhaanu abhannyaaka ati anye niga?”

<sup>19</sup> Bheeki mbamusubhya ati, “Abhandi abhaaika ati, awe uri Yowana Omubhatiisha, abhandi ati, awe uri Eriya, nawe abhandi abhaaika ati, awe uri omuragi wa kara, usuukire era.”

<sup>20</sup> Yeesu naabhabhuusha kweki ati, “Woori emwe angu, omwaika ati naanye niga?” Peetero ^naamusubhya ati, “Awe ni awe Kiriisitu! Ni awe :waatumirwe na Nyamuwanga okuuja mu-kyaro!”

<sup>21</sup> Yeesu ^naabhagaanya ati, riing’ana riyo bhasige kubhwira omuunu. <sup>22</sup> ^Naabhabhwira ati, “Omwana wa Adaamu anye, niisire ninyoore bhinyaasho bhyaafu, niremwe na bhakaruka bha Ebhuyawudi, na abhashengesi abhakuru, na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi, ku-bhuteero bharinnyita. Nawe ku-rusuku rwa akasatu, ekimari Nyamuwanga arinsuura.”

<sup>23</sup> Kimwi, Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye bhoone ati, “Omuunu woonewoone akeenda okubha mwiwigira waani, asige okwiyenda omwene, eetwike omusarabha gwaye nsiku gyoone, anseete. <sup>24</sup> Kwa okubha, omuunu woonewoone akeenda okwiwon’ya, kaasikya obhurame bhwaye. Na omuunu akasikya obhurame bhwaye ku-nsonga yaani, uyo niwe ariwon’ya obhurame bhwaye. <sup>25</sup> Kana, ogubha-wo muyeero ki omuunu akanyoora ebhiinu bhyoone bhya ku-nsi kunu, akamara okubhinyoora kimwi omuunu uyo ^naafwa?”

<sup>26</sup> “Omuunu woonewoone akandorera ginswaaro anye na amang’ana gaani, Omwana wa Adaamu woone arimurorera ginswaaro, bhunu ariija na obhugungyo bhwaye, na obhwa Nyamuwanga na obhwa bhamaraayika abha emitima emyeru.

<sup>27</sup> “Enibhabhwira kimari ati, mu-bhanu muyambaaye anu, bhari-wo abhandi bhatarifwa, bhakyaari okurora Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga!”

**Yeesu kaayinduka obhusu**  
(Mataayo 17:1-8, Maariko 9:2-8)

<sup>28</sup> Anu :aamarire okwaaika mang’ana gayo, ngitura muna nsiku munaana kutya, Yeesu ^naagega Peetero, Yowana, na Yakobho, ^naariinya nabho mu-kiima okusaasaama Nyamuwanga.

<sup>29</sup> Bhunu :aayikire mu-kiima, ^naamba okusaasaama Nyamuwanga. Kimwi, ^naayinduka obhusu. Gingibho gyaye, ngibha nyeru “Pee” nging’arabhya muno.

<sup>30-31</sup> Abheeyigira bhaaye mbataka era ku-Yeesu ayo, mbaaja-wo bhaanu bhabhiri mbang’arabhyaga muno, mbaikanaga na Yeesu. Abhaanu bhayo ni Musa na Eriya.\* :Bhaaikanaga kutyo araamare okukora gayo Nyamuwanga :aariga ^nenda akore, mu-kufwa kwaye Yerusareemu.

<sup>32</sup> Mu-kabhaga kayo, Peetero na abheejabho :bhaariga mbawuniirira. Bhunu :bhaasookere mu-ntiro, :bhaarorere kutyo Yeesu :aariga ^naang’arabhya abheeye na abhaanu bhabhiri bhayo. Abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga bhayambaaye amwi nawe.

<sup>33</sup> Anu abhaanu bhabhiri bhayo :bhaawukire ku-Yeesu, Peetero ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi weeswe, ni kujomu eswe kibhe anu. Kyumbake anu ebhiwuuna bhisatu, ekimwi ekyaawo, ekindi kya Musa, na ekindi kya Eriya.” Peetero :aakaga ganu atakumenya.

<sup>34</sup> Bhunu Peetero :aariga akyaaka gayo, mbataka era ameere ngabha-wo, ngabhatura agati. Peetero na abheejabho mboobhaya muno. <sup>35</sup> Obhuraka mbusooka mu-meere muyo mbwaika ati, “Unu niwe omwana waani. Niwe nisorere, mu-mwitegereshe!”

<sup>36</sup> Anu obhuraka bhuyo bhwabhutukiiye, Peetero na abheejabho mbarora Yeesu ari omwene era. Amang’ana gayo :bhatagabhwiriye muunu woonewoone ku-nsiku giyo.

---

\* 9:30-31 Musa na Eriya :bhaariga bhari bharagi kara eyo.

**Yeesu kasoosha ekiwi ku-mumura wumwi**

*(Mataayo 17:14-18, Maariko 9:14-27)*

<sup>37</sup> Bhunu :bhwakyeeye, Yeesu na abheeyigira bhaaye abhasatu bhayo, mboromoka okusooka mu-kiima, mbanyookana na riisangi rya abhaanu.

<sup>38</sup> Na agati wa abhaanu bhayo, :aariga ari-mo omuunu wumwi. Omuunu uyo ^naamwayira iiguru, ^naaika ati, “Ee omwiyigisha, enikusabha, undingirire-ko omumura unu. Unu ni omwana waani wumwi weeki weeki. <sup>39</sup> Ekiwi kikamugwataga, ekimukora ^naamwaya kimwi ^naagwa, riifiro ndimusooka mu-kanwa. Akagwa okurinda aatumayo, kaamara ebhaga ereera muno, ~aanyaakire muno. <sup>40</sup> Neesaasaamire abheeyigira bhaawo ati bhakisooshe-ko, nawe bhaatamwa.”

<sup>41</sup> Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Emwe abhaanu bha orwibhuro runu, riikirisha mutari naryo mu-mitima gyeemwe. Ni bhaanu bha ntungwa mbiibhi! Anye naayigirwe okubharindirira emwe okwikirisha amang’ana gaani. Ang’ana niribharindirira kuyika rusuku ki? Nureete omwana waawo uyo anu.”

<sup>42</sup> Bhunu omwana uyo :aariga ^naaja ku-Yeesu, ekiwi kiyu nkimugwisha ansi, nkimuyarashaga. Nawe, Yeesu ^naakisiiga kimusooke-mo. Ekiwi nkimusooka-mo, omwana uyo ^naawora. Kimwi Yeesu ^naamusubhya kw-isemwene.

<sup>43</sup> Abhaanu bhoone mbarora obhuturo na obhukuru bhwa Nyamuwanga bhuyo, mbaruguura muno.

**Yeesu kaasubhira kweki okwaikira orufu rwaye**

*(Mataayo 17:22-23, Maariko 9:30-32)*

Bhunu abhaanu :bhaariga bhakyaruguura ebhikorwa bhiyo bhyoone, Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, <sup>44</sup> “Enenda nibhabhwire amang’ana. Woori, mugetegeereshe kujomu. Omwana wa Adaamu kaaja okugurwa, ^naaturwa mu-mabhoko aga abhaanu.”

<sup>45</sup> Nawe, gayo Yeesu :aabhwiriye abheeyigira bhaaye, bhataamenyere, kwa okubha riing’ana riyo :ryaariga rikyabhisirwe ku-bheene, bhasige kumenya insonga yende-ko. Na :bhaariga mboobhaya okumubhuusha iguru ya riing’ana riyo.

**Ni wuuya ari Omukuru***(Mataayo 18:1-5, Maariko 9:33-37)*

<sup>46</sup> Agati wa abheeyigira bha Yeesu, ngibha-wo gimamba. Mbabhambashaanya ati ni wuuya mukuru kukira abheejaabho.

<sup>47</sup> Yeesu ^naamenya ubhwiganiirisha bhwebhwe. Kimwi ^naagega omwana mutooto, ^naamuyambaasha ayeeyi nawe, <sup>48</sup> ^naabhabhwira ati, “Omuunu akaramira omwana omutooto rwa unu kw-isiina ryani, kaabha andamiye anye. Na omuunu akandamira anye, kaabha aramiye Raata kwa okubha niwe :aantumire. Kwa okubha, omutooto kukira bhoone, uyo niwe omukuru kukira bhoone.”

**Omuunu akabha atakubharema, uyo ari ku-rubhaara rwemwe***(Maariko 9:38-40)*

<sup>49</sup> Yowana ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi weeswe, kiyorere omuunu wumwi woone :aariga ^naasoosha ebhiwi mu-bhaanu kw-isiina ryaawo, nkimugaanya, kwa okubha omwene atari mwiigira weejaasu.” <sup>50</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Musige kumugaanya kweki, kwa okubha omuunu akabha atakurema amang’ana geemwe uyo ari ku-rubhaara rwemwe.”

**Abhasamaariya bhaarema okuramira Yeesu**

<sup>51</sup> Omwanya gwa Yeesu okusubha mu-rwire gwariga guri ayeeyi, niwe Yeesu ^naaramura okugenda Yerusareemu.

<sup>52</sup> Okwamba ^naatuma abhaanu bhatangate okugenda, bhoone mbagenda mbengira mw-igunguri erimwi erya Abhasamaariya, insonga bhamuroosishe enu araasikirire na amang’ana agandi.

<sup>53</sup> Nawe, abhaanu bha Samaariya mbarema okumuramira, kwa okubha :aariga ^naagenda Yerusareemu.

<sup>54</sup> Abheeyigira bhaaye, Yakobho na Yowana, bhunu :bhaarorere gayo, mbamubhwira ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi weeswe, owenda kiragirire omuriro gwiike okusooka mu-rwire gubhaweereshe [rwa kutyo omuragi Eriya :aakorere]?”\*

<sup>55</sup> Nawe, bhunu :bhaaikire gayo, Yeesu ^naabharingira, ^naabhagonya! [^Naabhabhwira ati, “Emwe mutakumenya ati ni

---

\* 9:54 Ringira 2 Abhakama 1:10,12,14.

mutima ki gunu muri nagwo.] <sup>56</sup> Kwa okubha Omwana wa Adaamu ateejire kusikya bhaanu tari eejire okubheerusha.” Mmbe, mbagenda kw-igunguri erindi.

### **Abhaanu bhanu bheesire okuseeta Yeesu**

*(Mataayo 8:19-22)*

<sup>57</sup> Bhunu Yeesu na abheeyigira bhaaye :bhaariga mbagenda bhari ku-njira, omuunu wumwi ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Enenda nikuseete woonewoone anu uragende!”

<sup>58</sup> Yeesu woone ^naamusubhya ati, “Ebhimbwe, bhiri na ginsenga geebhwe. Giinyonyi gyoone, giri na obhuusu bhwebhwe. Nawe, Omwana wa Adaamu, atari na owa okumaamya omutwe gwaye.”

<sup>59</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira omuunu owundi ati, “Nuunseete!” Omuunu uyo weeki ^naamusubhya ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi, nuunyikirishishe okwamba nigende nibhiike raata afuuye.”

<sup>60</sup> Nawe Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Siga abhafuuye bhabhiike abhafuuye bheejaabho. Nawe awe, nugende uraasishe abhaanu amang’ana aga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga.”

<sup>61</sup> Kweki, omuunu owundi, ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi, eniija okukuseeta, nawe okwamba, unyikirishishe nigende nirage abhaanu bha iika ewaani.”

<sup>62</sup> Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Omuunu woonewoone akamba okurima kimwi ^naafutata okuringira inyuma, uyo, ateesire okubha omukosi wa Nyamuwanga ku-bhukama bhwaye.”

### **Yeesu kaatuma abhaseeteresi abhandi makumi mungati na bhabhiri**

**10** <sup>1</sup> Gayo :geejire gaawa, Yeesu :aariga akenere okuja mu-misi egindi. ^Naasora abheeyigira abhandi makumi mungati,\* ^naabhatuma bhabhiriibhiri, bhamutangatire okuja mu-misi giyo gyoone.

---

\* **10:1** Mu-makaamo agandi aga Ekiyunaani ikaamiirwe ati, :aasore bheeyigira makumi mungati na bhabhiri.

<sup>2</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Ebhigeswa ni bhyaafu, nawe abhagesi ni bhatooto. Woori, musabhe Nyamuwanga ongeshe abhajuuma abhandi mw-isambu ryaye.

<sup>3</sup> “Mmbe, emwe mugende. Nawe, mumenye ati enibhatuma rwa giring’ondi ginu egiribhata agati wa ginsonji! <sup>4</sup> Musige kugega kikapo kya giyera, kisengo, ebhikwiryanya bhya okubharanya. Na musige kubhusha omwanya mukeeshaga abhaanu ku-njira.

<sup>5</sup> “Mukengira nyumba yooneyoone, mukeeshe abhaanu bhende-mo ati, ‘Omurembe gubhe na emwe.’ <sup>6</sup> Na akabha ari-mo omuunu wa omurembe mu-nyumba muyo, omurembe gunu mwamwendera ogusigara nawe. Nawe, omuunu wa omurembe akabha atari-mo mu-nyumba muyo, omurembe gwemwe ogubhasubha-ko. <sup>7</sup> Mukengira mu-musi mwikare musi gumwi era, bhaakabhayaana ebhyokurya murye. Ku okubha omukosi wa emirimu eesire okuyaana omuyeero gwaye.

<sup>8</sup> “Mukengira musi gwonegwone, abheekasi bhaakabharamira, bhaakabhayaana ebhyokurya bhyonebhyone murye. <sup>9</sup> Na muwoshe abharwaye mu-misi giyo. Mubhwire abheekasi bhayo ati, Obhukama wa Nyamuwanga bhwabhakingiye.

<sup>10</sup> “Nawe, bhunu murengire ku-musi gwonegwone, na abheekasi bhaakarema okubharamira, muture mu-bhiseera bhyebhwe mwaikaga ati, <sup>11</sup> ‘Oruteeri rwa ku-maguru geeswe ni rwa mu-musi gwemwe. Ekigakuukumurira anu, kibhe kibharikisho ku-emwe\* mumenye kimari ati, Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhwabhakingiye!’ <sup>12</sup> Enibhabhwira ati, rusuku rumwi Nyamuwanga ariramura abhaanu bha ku-nsi kunu, na orusuku ruyo ariramurira abhaanu bha mu-musi guyo makomeeye kukira kutyo ariramurira abhakosi bha amabhiibhi abha Sodoma!”

**Yeesu kaaririra abhaanu bha mu-misi ginu :bhaamuremere**

*(Mataayo 11:20-24)*

<sup>13</sup> “Garibhanyoora emwe, abhaanu bha Korajiini na abhaanu bha Bheetisayida! Kwa okubha, ebhigwa bhinu :naakorere

---

\* 10:11 *Ekigakuukumurira anu, kibhe kibharikisho ku-emwe* ni okweresha ati Nyamuwanga aremere abhaanu wa omusi guyo, ku insonga ati :bhaamuremere abhaanu bhaaye bhanu :aatumire.

mu-meeso geemwe, nikabhikoreeye Tiiro na Sidooni,\* abhaanu mu-misi giyo :bhaakasirirwe ebhikayo bhyebhwe kara na kara. Bhakeeresiishe obhusinwa bhwebhwe obhwa ebhikayo kwa kufwara ngibho gya amagunira, na okwimaamywa mw-ifu.\*

<sup>14</sup> Nawe, orusuku runu Nyamuwanga ariramura abhaanu mu-kyaro anu, aribharamurira emwe makomeeye kukira kutyo ariramurira abhaanu abhakosi bha amabhiibhi abha Tiiro na Sidooni!

<sup>15</sup> “Abhakaperinawumu mwone, omutoga ati muririinywa mukinge mu-rwire? Uri, mutarikorerwa kutyo! Nawe, muriisibhwa emwaro mw-itoko rya nyombe!”

<sup>16</sup> Kimwi, Yeesu ^naabhabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “Unu aribheetegereesha emwe, kaabha anyitegeresiishe anye. Na unu aribharema emwe, noone kaabha andemere. Na omuunu akandema anye, kaabha aremere unu antumire.”

#### Abheeyigira bhaasubha ku-Yeesu

<sup>17</sup> Okumara gayo, niwe abheeyigira bharya makumi mungati mbasubha bhajomeewega. Mbabhwira Yeesu ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi weeswe, kw-isiina ryaawo ekisoosha ebhiwi mu-bhaanu, mbikyungwa!”

<sup>18</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Nirorere Sitaani ^naataatika muna rumesho okusooka mu-rwire. <sup>19</sup> Emwe mumenye ati, naabhayaaye obhuturo bhwa okuyiga amanaga goone aga Sitaani. Ku-bhuturo bhuyo, muritaja ebhisoro na ebhitoromooni, mutariwutasibhwa na kiinu kyonekyone.

<sup>20</sup> “Nawe, musige kujomererwa kutyo ebhiwi ebhibhongwa. Tari, mujomererwe riing’ana rinu, ati amasiina geemwe gakaamirwe mu-rwire.”

---

\* **10:13 Tiiro na Sidooni.** Abhaanu bha emisi giyo :bhaariga bhatari Abhayawudi, :bhaariga bhari abhapagaani. Kweki Abhayawudi :bhaariga bhamenyere abhaanu bhayo ati ni bhakosi bha amabhiibhi.

\* **10:13** Abhayawudi, okufwara gingibho gya amagunira, okweresha obhusurumbaaye bhwebhwe ku-Nyamuwanga.



**Yeesu kaajomerwa***(Mataayo 11:25-27, 13:16-17)*

<sup>21</sup> Mu-kabhaga kayokayo, Omwoyo mweru ^naakora Yeesu ^naajomerwa muno, Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Ee Raata, enikukumya, awe Raatabhugenyi wa mu-rwire na mu-kyaro! Kwa okubha amang’ana ganu, ubhisire abheenge na abhasomi, nuutuurira abhweru abhaanu bha emwaro. Yee Raata, kwa okubha ni kutyo :gaakujomeeye awe.” <sup>22</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhwira abhaanu ati, “Raata ansigiiye obhuturo na ebhiinu bhyoone. Ni esemwene mwana era, niwe amenyere Omwana. Na Omwana era, niwe amenyere esemwene, na Omwana akenda okweresha esemwene ku-muunu, kaamweresha.”

<sup>23</sup> Kimwi, Yeesu ^naaringira abheeyigira bhaaye, ^naabhabhwirira kumbari bhari abhene ati, “Nyakara emwe, kwa okubha omurora amang’ana ganu na ameeso geemwe! <sup>24</sup> Kwa okubha enibhabhwira ati, abharagi bhaafu, na abhakama, :bheegombere okugarora nawe bhatagarorere. Kweki, amang’ana ganu :bheegombere okugongwa, nawe bhatagonguywe.”

**Ekirengekanyo kya Omusamaariya  
owa mutima mujomu**

<sup>25</sup> Orusuku rumwi, omwiyigisha wumwi owa ebhiragiro :aayambaaye, ^naabhuusha Yeesu riibhuusho okumusaka, ^naamubhwira ati, “Ee Omwiyigisha, nikore kutiki, niije ninyoore obhurame kajaanende?”

<sup>26</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Ku-bhiragiro gakaamirwe kutiki? Owubhisoombokerwa kutiki?” <sup>27</sup> ^Naamusubhya ati, “Gakaamirwe kutya, ‘Yenda Esobhugenyi Nyamuwanga, kwa mutima gwaawo gwoone, kwa omwoyo gwawo gwoone, kwa amanaga gaawo goone, na ku-bhwiganiirisha bhawo bhwone.’\* Na ‘Yenda omwikashaanya waawo, rwa kutyo owiyenda omwene.’ ”\* <sup>28</sup> Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Waasubhya kujomu! Ukakora kutyo gakaamirwe, urirama.”

---

\* 10:27 Ringira Kumbukumbu la Torati 6:5.

\* 10:27 Ringira Abharaawi 19:18.

<sup>29</sup> Nawe, omwiyigisha uyo, nenda okweresha ati ni murengeresi ku-Nyamuwanga, ^naabhuusha Yeesu ati, “Woori omwikashaanya waani, ni wuuya?”

<sup>30</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuunu wumwi, ^naasookaga Yerusareemu, ~ari maguru ^naagenda Yeriko. Ku-njiragati, ^naanyookana na abheefi mbamubhuma muno. Mbamufuura gingibho, mbamusiga asingire abheeye ayeeyi okufwa.

<sup>31</sup> “Ebhando ejomu ku-njira ayo, ^naatura omushengesi wumwi. Nawe omushengesi uyo :eejire aamurora, :aaturire ku-mbarika.

<sup>32</sup> Omuraawi\* woone, ^naatura ku-njira kuyo, :eejire aarora omuunu uyo, ^naatura ku-mbarika.

<sup>33</sup> “Nawe ^naaja Omusamaariya\* wumwi, ^naagendaga rugendo rwaye. Bhunu :aarorere omuunu uyo, ^naamufwira ekigongo.

<sup>34</sup> ^Naamuuja-ko, ^naamuragura amawuta gaaye ^naagayaka idivaayi na amafuta, ^naamubhoya amawuta gayo kujomu. Kimwi ^naamuriinya ku-nsikiri yaaye, ^naamugega ^naamusira mu-nyumba ya abhagenyi, ^naamusiga muyo amuunye.

<sup>35</sup> “Mwejo, ^naasoosha mu-mufuko dinaari ebhiri,\* ^naayaana omwene nyumba ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Ringirira omuunu unu. Ukamusoosisha giiyera egindi kukira ginu, nirisubha nirikuriya.’ ”

<sup>36</sup> Niwe, Yeesu ^naabhuusha omwiyigisha uyo ati, “Mmbe! Ku-kurora kwawo, ku-bhaanu abhasatu bhayo ni wuuya :aariga ari mwikashaanya owa omuunu uyo?” <sup>37</sup> Omwiyigisha uyo ^naamusubhya ati, “Ni muunu wa akasatu urya niwe :aamufwiriye ekigongo. Uyo niwe :aariga ari omwikashaanya waaye.”

---

\* **10:32 Omuraawi.** Abharaawi :bhaariga bhari bhajuuma bha Nyamuwanga, bhanu :bhaariga mbamuereja mw-iyekaru yaaye. Ku-mang’ana aga okukira gayo, nuusome ekitabho kya Hesabu 3:1-13.

\* **10:33 Omusamaariya.** Abhayawudi :bhaariga mbajeera Abhasamaariya, ku-nsonga ati Abhasamaariya abharamya Nyamuwanga ku injira inu iteemire. Kutyo, abhaanu bha ebhyaaro ebhibhiri bhinu, :bhaariga bhasokeene.

\* **10:35 Dinaari ebhiri** ni yera gya Ekiruumi, indii ya omukosi wa emirimu ku-murimu gwa orusuku rumwi.

Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Genda, woone ukore kutyokutyo!”

### Yeesu ari ewa Marita na Maryamu

<sup>38</sup> Yeesu na abheeyigira bhaaye mbagenda, mbayika kw-igunguri rimwi. Na omugasi wumwi, riisiina ryaye ^naatogwa Marita, ^naabharamira ^naabhasira ewaaye. <sup>39</sup> Marita uyo, :aariga ari na omuyara waabho, riisiina ryaye ^naatogwa Maryamu. Mu-kabhaga kayo, Maryamu :aariga eekaaye ansi asijeene na Yeesu, ^naamwitegeereshaga.

<sup>40</sup> Marita, :aariga ^naafurufuutira abhagenyi ebhyookurya ari omwene era. Kimwi Marita ^naaja ku-Yeesu, ^naamubhwira ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi waani, awe utakurora ati omuyara waasu unu ansigira emirimu gyoone? Mmbe, nuumubhwire ansakire emirimu!”

<sup>41</sup> Nawe Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Awe Marita, Marita! Owunyakirira mang’ana maafu. <sup>42</sup> Nawe, riri-wo eng’ana rimwi era ejomu kukira goone ku-bhaanu. Maryamu niwe asorere riing’ana rijomu kukira goone. Riing’ana riyo muunu atakutura kumusoosisha-ko.”

### Ameeyigisho iguru ya okwisaasaama ku-Nyamuwanga

(Mataayo 6:9-13, 7:7-11)

**11** <sup>1</sup> Orusuku rumwi, Yeesu :aariga ^neesaasaama Nyamuwanga ari arebhe. Bhunu :amarire, owumwi wa abheeyigira bhaaye ^naamubhwira ati, “Ee Raatabhugenyi, nuukiyigishe okwisaasaama ku-Nyamuwanga, rwa Yowana Omubhatiisha kutyo :eyigisiishe abheeyigira bhaaye.”

<sup>2</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Mukenda okwisaasaama ku-Nyamuwanga, mwaikega kutya,

‘Raata, [weeswe owa mu-rwire] riisiina ryaawo rigungibhwe. Na obhukama bhawo bhujje.

[Abhaanu bhakore kutyo owenda mu-kyaro anu, rwa kutyoagakoreka mu-rwire.]

<sup>3</sup> Ukiyaane ebhyokurya bhyeeswe ku-nsiku.

<sup>4</sup> Na ukyabhire ebhikayo bhyeswe, kwa okubha kyoone ekyabhira abhaanu bhakakikayira. Kweki Raata, waasiga okukingisha mu-bhusaki.

[Nawe ukyerushe okusooka ku-mukayi.]’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Kyaike, owumwi weemwe akagenda ku-musaani waaye mu-bhwire agati, ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Ee musaani waani! Enisabha emikaate esatu, <sup>6</sup> kwa okubha, musaani waani engira okusooka mu-rugendo rwaye, woori anye nitari na ekyokurya kya okumuyaana.’

<sup>7</sup> “Nawe, musaani uyo weeki ^naamusubhya ati, ‘Siga kunnyaasha! Anye neegaaye orwigi! Anye na abhaana bhaani kyamaamire ku-bhuriri, nitakutura kwimuka kukuyaana kiinu kyonekyone.’

<sup>8</sup> “Enibhabhwira ati, raabhe omuunu uyo aakarema okwimuka okuyaana owejaabho omukaate, raabhe kutyo ni musaani waaye, nawe keemuka okumuyaana bhinu keenda bhyoone, kwa okubha :aamusabhire aremeeye-ko.

<sup>9</sup> “Kutyo, anye noone enibhabhwira ati, musabhe ebhiinu ku-Nyamuwanga, niwe Nyamuwanga aribhayaana, mwagare ebhiinu ku-Nyamuwanga, muribhinyoora, mukong’oone orwigi, Nyamuwanga aribheegurira. <sup>10</sup> Kwa okubha, abhasabhi bhoone, nibho abhayaanwa. Na abhaagasi bhoone nibho abhanyoora. Na abhakong’ooni bha orwigi nibho abheegurirwa.

<sup>11</sup> “Angu, ari-yo mwibhusi-ki agati weemwe kaatura okuyaana omwana waaye ekisoro enu omwana waaye amusabhire inswi?\*

<sup>12</sup> Amwi kyaike ati ni mwibhusi-ki kaatura okuyaana omwana waaye ekitoromooni enu omwana waaye amusabhire riigi?

<sup>13</sup> Mmbe ikabha ati emwe abhakayi mwone, mumenyere okuyaana abhaana bheemwe emisanga emijomu, mmbe ni kimari ati, omuunu akasabha Mwoyo Mweru okusooka ku-Raata wa mu-rwire, kaayaanwa.”

---

\* **11:11 Agati weemwe.** Ku-makaamo agandi aga Ekiyunaani agoongesha-ko ati *omwana waaye aakamusabha omukaate, araamuyaane riigina, amwi omwana waaye aakamusabha inswi.*

**Abhaanu abhaaika ati obhuturo bhwa Yeesu  
obhusooka ku-managa ga Sitaani**

*(Mataayo 12:22-30,43-45, Maariko 3:22-27)*

<sup>14</sup> Orusuku rumwi, Yeesu :aariga ^naasoosha ekiwi mu-muunu. Ekiwi kiyo :kyariga kikorere omuunu uyo abheeye mujibhi. Bhunu ekiwi :kyamusookere-ko, omuunu uyo ^naamba okwaika. Abhaanu :bhaariga bhari-wo bhasangire, okurora ing'ana iyo mbaruguura muno.

<sup>15</sup> Nawe, agati wa abhaanu bhayo, abhandi mbaaika ati, “Kaasoosha ebhiwi mu-bhaanu kwa obhuturo bhwa Bherijebhuri, omukuru wa ebhiwi!” <sup>16</sup> Abhandi mbasaka Yeesu, mbeenda abheereshe ekimenyegesho okusooka mu-rwire.

<sup>17</sup> Nawe, Yeesu kwa okubha :aariga amenyere obhwiganiirisha bhwebhwe, ^naabhabhwira ati, “Obhukama bhwonebhwone, bhukataana, obhugwa. Kweki, abhayiiri bhakarwana abheene na abheene oruganda ruyo rutakubha-wo. <sup>18</sup> Ni Kutyokutyo na Sitaani woone, raabhe akeerema omwene, obhukama bhwaye bhuriyambaara kutiki?

“Naabhabhuusha riibhuusho riyo, kwa okubha omwaika ati enibhirimya ebhiwi kwa obhuturo bhwa Bherijebhuri. <sup>19</sup> Mmbe! Ikaaba ati anye enisoosha-ko ebhiwi kwa obhuturo bhwa Bherijebhuri, abhaana bheemwe bheeki,\* abhabhisoosha-ko kwa obhuturo bhwaga? Ku-nsonga iyo bhayo nibho bharibharamura emwe. <sup>20</sup> Nawe, raabhe anye enibhirimya ebhiwi kwa obhuturo bhwa Nyamuwanga, mmbe mumenye ati, Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhwabhakingiye.

<sup>21</sup> “Mwitegeereshe ekirengekanyo kinu! Omuunu owa amanaga na ebhigwato, akangarira ebhiinu bhya iika ewaaye, ebhiinu bhyaaye bhitakukunibhwa-ko. <sup>22</sup> Nawe, omuunu owundi owa amanaga okumukira, akaaja okumurwana, ^naamuyiga, ^naamuteesha ebhigwato bhyaye bhinu :aariga ^neesiga, arigege ebhiinu bhyoone mu-nyumba, ^naabhigabha ku-bhandi.

---

\* **11:19 Abhaana bheemwe bheeki.** Owutura okwaika ati, *Abhayawudi bheejaanyu, abhabhibhirimya.*

<sup>23</sup> “Abhaanu bhoone bhakabha bhatari ku-rubhaara rwani, bhayo nibho abhasoko bhaani. Na omuunu woonewoone akarema okukumanya amwi na anye, uyo kaanyaraganya.

<sup>24</sup> “Bhunu ekiwi ekisooka mu-muunu, ekiyindayinda anu oomire, nkyagara owa okumuunyira. Kikabhurwa owa okumuunyira, nky aika ati, ‘Mmbe woori, niraasubhe mu-nyumba yaani enu nisookereye.’ <sup>25</sup> Kikayika kweki mu-muunu, nkinyoora inyumba yeyereewe yirosiibhwe kujomu. <sup>26</sup> Ekisubha-yo okugenda okureeta ebhiwi ebhindi mungati ebhibhiibhi muno kukira ekyene.\* Mbijja mbingira bhyoone mu-muunu uyo, mmbe omuunu uyo, obhuteero bhwaye obhubha bhubhiibhi muno kukira kutyo :aariga ari ku-bhwambiro.”

### Nyakara bhaaya?

<sup>27</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga akya aika gayo, mw-isangi rya abhaanu ayo :aariga ari-mo omugasi wumwi. Omugasi uyo ^naamwayira iiguru ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Nyakara omugasi unu :aakwibhuuye na okukunee’ya!”

<sup>28</sup> Nawe Yeesu weeki ^naaika ati, “Nyakara muno abhaanu bhanu abhongwa Riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga na okurigwata!”

### Abhaanu abhenda ekimenyegesho ku-Yeesu

(Mataayo 12:38-42, Maariko 8:12)

<sup>29</sup> Bhunu abhaanu :bhaagendereeye okumusangira, Yeesu aaikire ati, “Abhaanu wa orwibhuro runu ni bhabhiibhi muno! Abhansabha ekimenyegesho, nawe bhatakuyaana ekimenyegesho ekindi tari abhaaja okuyaana ekimenyegesho kya Yoona. <sup>30</sup> Kwa okubha, rwa kutyo Yoona :aabheeye ekimenyegesho ku-Bhaninawi, nikwo kutyo Omwana wa Adaamu woone, aribha ekimenyegesho ku-bhaanu bha orwibhuro runu.

<sup>31</sup> “Orusuku rwa indamuro, Omugore wa ebhurimbe ariyambaara na abhaanu bha orwibhuro runu, na aribharamura ati muri bhakayi. Kwa okubha, omugore uyo, :aasookereeye kyaro kya areera muno, insonga ongwe amang’ana ga obhwenge

---

\* 11:26 *Ebhiwi ebhindi mungati*. Abhasomi abhandi abhaaika ati bhitari bhiwi mungati era. Bhiwi mungati ebhitura okubha kirengékanyo kya bhwafu era.

okusooka ku-Seremaani. Nawe mumenye ati, anu ari-wo omukuru kukira Seremaani!\*

<sup>32</sup> “Abhaninawi bhoone, bhariyambaara ku-rusuku rwa indamuro bhari na abhaanu bha orwibhuro runu, bhariramura abhaanu bha orwibhuro runu. Kwa okubha, Abhaninawi bhayo bhunu Yoona :aabhabhwirriye Riing’ana rya Nyamuwanga, kimwi mbasinwa ebhikayo bhyebhwe. Nawe mumenye ati, anu, ari-wo omukuru kukira Yoona!”

### **Intara ya omubhiri**

*(Mataayo 5:15, 6:22-23)*

<sup>33</sup> “Omuunu atakukongeesha intara, kimwi ^naayifundikira na ekiinu. Nawe kayituura iiguru, insonga iri ati abhaanu bhaakengira mu-nyumba muyo, bharore obhweru bhwayo.

<sup>34</sup> “Na ameeso ni intara ya omubhiri. Eriiso ryawo ryakabha eworu, omubhiri gwaawo gwone gwijuuye obhweru. Nawe, ameeso gaawo gakabha mawofu, omubhiri gwaawo guwereeye mu-kisuute. <sup>35</sup> Ku-gayo, mwiyangarire muno obhweru bhwa mu-mitima gyemwe bhutaaja kuyinduka mbubha kisuute. <sup>36</sup> Kwa okubha, omubhiri gwawo mugima gukabha na obhweru ~gutari na kisuute kyonekyone, oguuja okung’ara, rwa intara kutyo eyimirika obhweru bhwayo.”

### **Yeesu kaagonya Abhafarisaayo na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiro**

*(Mataayo 23:1-36, Maariko 12:38-40, Ruuka 20:45-47)*

<sup>37</sup> Yeesu okumara okwaika gayo, Omufarisaayo wumwi ^naaraarika Yeesu okurya ebhyokurya iika ewaaye. Yeesu ^neekirisha, ^naagenda ^neengira owa Omufarisaayo uyo, ^neekara okurya ebhyookurya. <sup>38</sup> Omufarisaayo uyo, ^naaruguura muno okurora Yeesu ^naarya akyaari kwisaabha.\*

---

\* **11:31** Ringira 1 Abhakama 10:1-3, 2 Nyakati 9:1-12.

\* **11:38** Ni ntungwa ya Abhayawudi bhaakeenda okurya bheeki :bheesaabhaga amabhoko mbateesha ku-bhikokora, okweresha ati bhatari na kiinu kibhiibhi ku-Nyamuwanga.

<sup>39</sup> Nawe, Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Emwe Abhafarisaayo, omwosha ebhikombe na gintubha ku-bhitanda era. Nawe mu-mitima gyeemwe mwijuuye obhwifi na obhukayi.

<sup>40</sup> Abhateng’o emwe! Mutakumenya ati unu :aabhumbire iiguru ku-kikombe, niwe :aabhumbire na munsu ya ekikombe?

<sup>41</sup> Muyaane abhatobhu ubhusakisi kwa mitima myeru, niwe amang’ana goone garibha meeru ku-emwe.

<sup>42</sup> “Garibhanyoora, emwe Abhafarisaayo! Omusoosisha Nyamuwanga ijaaka\* ya ebhirungo bhya ebhyokurya, rwa omuunyu, ebhitunguru, na ebhindi, enu musiga okukora amang’ana ga obhurengeresi ku-bhaanu, musiga na okwenda Nyamuwanga. Eyendwa mugenderere okusoosisha Nyamuwanga ijaaka, na mutaaja kusiga kukora amang’ana ga obhurengeresi ku-Nyamuwanga.

<sup>43</sup> “Garibhanyoora, emwe Abhafarisaayo! Kwa okubha omwenda okwikara ku-bhitebhe bhya ekibharo mu-masunagoogi, omwenda okukeesibhwa na okuyaana ekibharo mu-maguriro.

<sup>44</sup> Garibhanyoora emwe! Kwa okubha omususana na gimbiyira ginyarageene abhaanu abhagitura-ko ~bhatakugirora.”

<sup>45</sup> Kimwi, omwiyigisha wumwi owa ebhiragi ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Omwiyigisha, okwaaika amang’ana gayo, owaika ati eswe kyoone ekikora gayo.”

<sup>46</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Emwe abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi mwone, garibhanyoora! Omwitwikya abhaanu miseeri misito, enu emwe abheene mutakusaka na kutuura-ko kyara kyemwe okubhasakira! <sup>47</sup> Garibhanyoora emwe! Omumbaka gimbiyira gya abharagi kujomu enu bhaajaaji waanyu nibho :bhaabheetire! <sup>48</sup> Ku-gayo, omweresha ati omwikirishaanya na gayo bhajaaji waanyu :bhaakorere. Kwa okubha abheene :bheetire abharagi bhayo, woori emwe okumbaka gimbiyira giyo omugenderesha ganu bhajaaji bhaanyu :bhaakorere.

<sup>49</sup> “Kyakora Nyamuwanga aakire kutya, ku-bhwenge bhwaye, ‘Eniija okubhareetera abharagi na abhatumwa. Nawe, abhaanu

---

\* 11:42 *Ijaaka* ni mbaga ya mugabho. Kw-ikumi owusoosha-ko kiinu kimwi, kiyu ni kya Nyamuwanga. Owusoosha-ko riibhaara kw-ikumi gibhe ni yera bhibhe bhiinu.



abhaaja okubheeta-mo abhandi, abhandi mbabhabhirimya.’

<sup>50</sup> Ku-gayo, abhaanu bha orwibhuro runu Nyamuwanga aribhabhuusha iiguru ya amanyinga ga abharagi bhoone bhanu :bheetire, kwambira ku-bhwambiro bhwa ekyaro. <sup>51</sup> Gayo, agambira ku-manyinga ga Abheeri, ngayika ku-manyinga ga Jaakariya,\* Jaakariya weeki :eetirwe agati wa riishengero na Orubhaara orweru orwa Nyamuwanga. Ekimari, enibhabhwira ati abhaanu bha orwibhuro runu nibho abhaaja okubhuusibhwa iiguru ya amang’ana gayo goone.



*Riishengero erya okusoosisha-ko  
ebhimweso mw-iyekaru (11:51)*

<sup>52</sup> “Garibhanyoora, emwe abheeyigisha bha ebhiragirol Mwigariye abhaanu aanja bhasige okumenya gayo Nyamuwanga keenda. Emwe abhene mutakwingira, abhandi bhakaaja okwingira omubhayinga.”

<sup>53</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aasookere ayo, abheeyigisha bha ebhiragirol, na Abhafarisaayo, mbaamba okumubhiyirirwa muno na okumubhuusha amabhuusho maafu maafu. <sup>54</sup> Mbamwagara-ko ing’ana ya okumusitaakya ku-mang’ana gaaye.

\* 11:51 Ku-makaamo Ameeru aga Abhayawudi, unu :aambire okwitwa :ariga ^naatogwa **Abheri**, owa ku-bhuteero :ariga ^naatogwa **Jaakariya**. Gayo, nuugasome mu-kitabho kya Mwanzo 4, na 2 Nyakati 24:20-22.

### Ameyigisho iiguru ya obhubheyi

**12** <sup>1</sup> Mu-kabhaga kayo, abhaanu ebhiwumbi na ebhiwumbi :bhaariga bhasangire ayo. :Bhaariga bhari bhaafu mbatajana.

Yeesu ^naamba okwamba okubhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “Mwiyangarire na obhubheeyi bhwa Abhafarisaayo bhutaaja kubhaswerana, kwa okubha intungwa yeebhwe, abhaaika ing’ana inu, kaana abheene mbakora mang’ana agandi.

<sup>2</sup> “Orusuku rumwi amang’ana goone garituurwa abhweru. Na ebhiinu bhyoone ebhibhisike bhirimenyekana. <sup>3</sup> Ganu mwaikiieye mu-kisuute abhaanu bharigongwira ku-bhweru. Raabhe mukawewetanira mu-matwi muri esiiko, amang’ana gayo gariraasibhwa kusookerera ku-nsara gya ginyumba gyemwe.”

### Owa okubhaywa ni Nyamuwanga era

*(Mataayo 10:28-31)*

<sup>4</sup> “Enibhabhwira emwe abhasaani bhaani ati, musige kuubhaya abhaanu bhanu abheeta omubhiri. Bhaakamara okubheeta, bhatakutura okukora eng’ana kukira riyo. <sup>5</sup> Nawe, siga nibheereshe owa okubhaaya, muubhaye Nyamuwanga omwene era! Omwene akamara okwita omuunu, ari na obhuturo bhwa okumwesa mu-muriro gwa Nyombe.

<sup>6</sup> “Ebhiitamba bhitaanu, toga abhigusibhwa bhugusi bhutooto muno? Nawe, Nyamuwanga atakurabhirwa na kimwi. <sup>7</sup> Nawe emwe, muri na indiyo nene kukira ebhiitamba, raabhe bhiraabhe bhyaafu! Mumenye ati Nyamuwanga amenyere na ginfwiri gyeemwe ati ni eringa ku-mitwe gyeemwe. Mmbe mukamenya kutyo, musige kuubhaya kiinu kyoonekyoone.”

### Mwikirishe Yeesu mukabha mu-bhaanu

*(Mataayo 10:19-20,32-33, 12:32)*

<sup>8</sup> “Enibhabhwira ati, omuunu akanyiikirisha anye Omwana wa Adaamu agati wa abhaanu, noone nirimwikirisha agati wa bhaamaraayika bha Nyamuwanga ati unu ni muunu waani.

<sup>9</sup> Nawe, omuunu akanyiigaana mu-bhaanu, noone nirimwigaana mu-bhaamaraayika bha Nyamuwanga ati atari waani. <sup>10</sup> Muunu

woonewoone akaaika amang'ana mabhiibhi aga okumurema Omwana wa Adaamu, ariyaabhirwa. Nawe, omuunu akaaika amang'ana mabhiibhi aga injabhuro ku-Mwoyo Mweru, uyo ataryaabhirwa.

<sup>11</sup> “Bhunu bharibhasira mu-masunagoogi, na ku-bhatungi, na ku-bheenangwa, musige kutitibhara. Musige kwiganiirisha ati omuuja kwaika mang'ana-ki mukabha mwibhagira, <sup>12</sup> kwa okubha, mu-kabhaga kayokayo, Mwoyo Mweru aribheeyigisha amang'ana aga okwaika.”

### Ekirengekanyo kya omuniibhi omuteng'o

<sup>13</sup> Mw-isangi rya abhaanu ayo, omuunu wumwi ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Omwiwigisha, raata :aakisigiye omugabho, woori nubhwire wa-muwaasu, angabhire-ko omugabho gwani.”

<sup>14</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Awe! Niga :aantuuye anye nibhe muramusi weemwe owa okubhagabhira omugabho gwemwe?”

<sup>15</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhwira abhaanu bhayo ati, “Muringire! Mwikenge na inamba ya ebhiinu, kwa okubha, obhuworu bhwa omuunu, bhutakusooka ku-bhwafu bhwa ebhiinu bhyaaye.”

<sup>16</sup> Kweki Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ekirengekanyo, ^naaikaga ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuniibhi wumwi, omuniibhi uyo :aariga ari na riisambu ryaye. Riisambu riyo :ryaariga riyiisiishe muno.

<sup>17</sup> Omuniibhi uyo ^neebhuusha mu-mutima gwaye ati, ‘Nikore kutiki woori? Ndora nitari na owa okutuura ebhigeswa bhyani bhinu!’

<sup>18</sup> “Kimwi ^naaika ati, ‘Woori niraakore kutya. Nikambure ebhitara bhyani, numbake ebhindi ebhinene muno. Mu-bhitara ebhinene muyo, enitura okubhiikira-mo ebhigeswa bhyani bhyoone, na ebhiinu bhyani ebhindi. <sup>19</sup> Kweki eniija okwibhwira mu-mutima gwani ati, “Woori neetuuriye-wo bhiinu bhyaafu bhijomu. Ebhiinu bhinu ebhiwa emyaka gyaagendere. Siga woori niikare nirye ebhiinu, ninywe, nijomerwe!” ’

<sup>20</sup> “Nawe, Nyamuwanga ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Awe uri muteng'o! Ingeta inu inu, owufwa! Waakumanyiishe ebhiinu bhyaafu. Woori ebhiija kubha bhyaga?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Yeesu, ^naamariisha okwaika ^naabhabhwira ati, “Eyijja okubha kutyokutyo, ku-muunu unu keekumanyiisha ebhiinu,

akamara okwikumanyisha ebhiinu ^naarema okukora amang'ana ga Nyamuwanga.”

### **Musige okunyaaka**

*(Mataayo 6:25-34)*

<sup>22</sup> Kimwi, Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “Ku insonga iyo, musige kunyaakirira obhurame bhwemwe, ati murirya ki, musige kunyaakirira ati murifwara ki. <sup>23</sup> Kwa okubha obhurame bhutakuteera ku-bhyokurya na ngibho era.

<sup>24</sup> “Mugwate ekirengenkanyo kya nyamunkoro. Nyamunkoro atakuyamba, Nyamunkoro atakugesha. Nyamunkoro atari na kitara, nawe Nyamuwanga kaamuriisha. Nawe emwe Nyamuwanga abhendere muno kukira kutyo endere giinyonyi! <sup>25</sup> Ku-emwe ni wuuya kaatura okwinyaakirira ^neeyongesha obhurame bhwaye amwi kwa esubha rimwi era?” <sup>26</sup> Mmbe! Raabhe mutakutura okukora eng'ana etooto riyo, kubha ki munyaakirire amang'ana agandi gayo?

<sup>27</sup> “Muringire amati ga obhuuja, kutyo agamera. Amati gayo gatakukora emirimu na gatakwibhariirira ngibho. Nawe enibhabhwira ati, Seremaani ku-bhugungyo bhwaye bhwone, :ataafwaye kujomu rwa obhuuja bhwa ku-mati! <sup>28</sup> Raabhe Nyamuwanga kaafwafya amati ga iibhara, enu reero gari-wo, mutondo ageeswa mu-muriro. Angu atakutura kubhafwafya emwe kukira amati gayo? Enibhabhuusha emwe abhaanu bha riikirisha ritooto!

<sup>29</sup> “Raabhe ni kutyo, musige kunyaakirira ati omuuja kurya na kunywa ki. Gayo gakabha-wo musige okuyaya. <sup>30</sup> Kwa okubha abhaanu bhanu bhatakumenya Nyamuwanga, bhoone abhanyakirira gayo. Nawe emwe, Esomwana owa mu-rwire kaamenya kujomu ati mukenere gayo! <sup>31</sup> Mmbe, emwe mwagare Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga, na agandi gayo Nyamuwanga aribhoongesisha.”

---

\* 12:25 *Obhurame bhwaye amwi kwa esubha rimwi era.* Insonga eyindi eyitura okubha ati, *okwiyongesha obhureera bhwaye amwi kubhoko kumwi?*

**Obhuniibhi bhwa mu-rwire**  
(*Mataayo 6:19-21*)

<sup>32</sup> “Emwe muri bhatooto, Musige kubhaaya, kwa okubha Esomwana owa mu-rwire endere okubhayaana Obhukama bhwaye. <sup>33</sup> Mugushe ebhiinu bhyemwe muyaane abhatobhu giyera. Mukakora kutyo omwituurira ebhitara mu-rwire. Eyo niwe ebhitara bhitakukokora, na bhiinu bhitakuwa mu-bhitara muyo. Eyo, atari-wo mwifi, bhitari-wo na bhibhungi bhya okubhinyamura. <sup>34</sup> Kwa okubha anu omutuura ebhiinu bhyemwe, niwe emitima ggemwe gyone giriikara.”

**Abhaanu bhasige okuyigwa okurindirira Raatabhugenyi**  
(*Mataayo 10:34-36*)

<sup>35</sup> “Muyambane okwibhoya mukoreraga Nyamuwanga emirimu mu-ngeta na mu-mwisi, gintara gya mu-mitima ggemwe gisige kusima. <sup>36</sup> Mubhe rwa abhajuuma bhakabha mbarinda esebhugenyi, aakasubha okusooka mu-bhwenga mu-ngeta ^naakong’oona orwigi, mbamwigurira. <sup>37</sup> Nyakara abhajuuma bhayo raabhe esebhugenyi akaaja ^naanyoora bhakyaari kuwongera mbamurindaga. Enibhabhwira kimari ati ariibhoya ^naabharaarika okurya ebhyookurya, enu omwene niwe ^naabhasabhuriraga! <sup>38</sup> Abhajuuma bhayo bharijomerwa muno esebhugenyi aribhanyoora bheeroosiishe, esebhugenyi aaje mu-bhwire agati, aaje mu-ruguru kaabhanyoora mbarora!

<sup>39</sup> Mumenye kujomu riing’ana rinu. Omwene nyumba, aakamenyere akabhaga ka omwifi okwingira, atakawongeeeye, na omwifi atakamwibhiye mu-nyumba yaaye. <sup>40</sup> Ikabha kutyo, mwone mwirooshereshega, kwa okubha, anu muryaika ati omwanya gukyari, ayo niwe anye Omwana wa Adaamu niriija.”

<sup>41</sup> Kweki, Peetero ^naabhuusha Yeesu ati, “Raatabhugenyi, ekirengekanyo kiyo, waanuubhwira eswe eraa, waanuubhwira na abhandi bhoone?”

<sup>42</sup> Raatabhugenyi ^naamusubhya ati, “Omuksi omwitongeeeye na owa obhwenge ni wuuya? Omuksi unu esebhugenyi kaatura okumuyaana obhutungi bhwaye bhwone. Omujuuma uyo niwe ayaane abhajuuma bheejaabho emiyeero mu-kabhaga aka okubhayaana. <sup>43</sup> Nyakara omujuuma uyo, esebhugenyi akaaja

^naamunyoora ^naakoraga kutyo. <sup>44</sup> Enibhabhwira kimari ati esebhugenyi kaamutuura iiguru ayambaarire ebhiinu bhyaaye bhyoone!

<sup>45</sup> “Nawe, omujuuma uyo aaka aika mu-mutima gwaye ati, ‘Raatabhugenyi waani aakoora okuuja,’ kimwi ^naamba okubhuma abhajuuma bheejaabho abharume na abhagasi, enu ^naaryaga ebhiinu, ^naanywa obhwarwa ^naakorwaga.

<sup>46</sup> Esebhugenyi arisubha okusooka mu-rugendo rwaye ku-rusuku na ebhaga rinu omujuuma uyo atakumenya. Na esebhugenyi aakamara okuuja arimubhutura masinja gabhiri, ^naamutuura amwi na abhaanu bhanu bhateetongeeye.\*

<sup>47</sup> “Omujuuma akabha amenyere okukora gayo esebhugenyi keenda, nawe omwene atakugakora, omujuuma uyo kaaja okubhumwa muno. <sup>48</sup> Nawe, omujuuma unu ataamenyere gayo esebhugenyi keenda, kimwi weeki ^naakora amang’ana amabhiibhi kw-isebhugenyi, aribhumwa kutooto era. Omuunu akayaanwa bhyafu, aritongwa bhyafu. Raatabhugenyi akayaanwa omuunu bhyafu muno, okutonga kwone arimutonga bhyafu muno.

<sup>49</sup> “Anye, :neejire mu-kyaro munu, okukongeesha omuriro. Na nikenere muno okurora omuriro guyo gwokere! <sup>50</sup> Nawe anye noone eniija okubhatiisibhwa kweki.\* Obhubhatiisibhwa bhunu niisire okubhuramira, nawe inyaanko yaani inene ni kutyo niraqyike ku-bhubhatiisibhwa bhuyo. <sup>51</sup> Angu, omutoga ati :neejire mu-kyaro okureeta omurembe? Uri! Enibhabhwira ati, :neejire okwawukanya abhaanu. <sup>52</sup> Okwambira woori, mu-nyumba ya abhaanu abhataanu, abhasatu abhaaja okwawukana na bhabhiri. Bhabhiri bhoone, abhaaja okwawukana na abhasatu. <sup>53</sup> Omuunu, aryawukana na omwana waaye, na omwana woone, aryawukana na esemwene. Omugasi, aryawukana na omuyara waaye, omuyara woone ^neekirisha okwawukana na nyiramwene. Maabhyara, arirema aga

---

\* 12:46 *Abhaanu bhanu bhataari bheetongeeye*. Insonga eyindi eyitura okubha ni bhaanu bhanu bhatakwikirisha Nyamuwanga.

\* 12:50 *Obhubhatiisibhwa bhunu* ni obhubhatiisibhwa bhwa ebhinyaasho.

omukaamwana, na omukaamwana woone, arirema aga nyirabhyara.”

### Okumenyegesha amabhaga

(Mataayo 16:2-3)

<sup>54</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira riisangi rya abhaanu ati, “Mukarora eriire ndiigunga ebhugwa esubha, emwe mwaika ati, ‘Ingubha iri ayeyi okugwa,’ Ingubha yoone niigwa. <sup>55</sup> Na mukongwa omuyaga nguyemba, ngusookerera ebhuwanga, emwe mwaika ati, ‘Imbiita eyiija kubha nyafu,’ na nikwo kutyo eyibha. <sup>56</sup> Abhabheeyi emwe! Mumenyere muno okumenyegesha emiyaga! Ndora woori omutamwa okumenya insonga ya amang’ana ganu agakoreka mu-nsiku ginu?”

### Iikomeesha okungwana na omusitaakya waawo

(Mataayo 5:25-26)

<sup>57</sup> “Ndora emwe abheene mutakutura kuringira ati ing’ana indebhe ni ya bhurerengeresi, itari ya bhurerengeresi! <sup>58</sup> Omusitaakya waawo akabha ^naakusira mwibharaja, iikomeesha okungwana nawe mukyari mu-njira. Ukarema okungwana nawe, kaakukingya ku-muramusi. Na omuramusi uyo, arikusira ku-bhasirikare. Abhasirikare bhakwingishe mu-jeera kwa managa. <sup>59</sup> Enikubhwira kimari ati, utakusooka mu-jeera na anu uririya giyera gyone!”

### Musinwe ebhikayo mutaja kuweerera

**13** <sup>1</sup> Mu-kabhaga kayokayo, abhaanu :bheejire mbabhwira Yeesu ati, abhasirikare bha Piraato :bheetire Abhagariraaya abhandi, bhunu :bhaariga mbasoosisha Nyamuwanga ebhimweso.

<sup>2</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira abhaanu bhayo ati, “Angu, omutoga ati Abhagariraaya bhayo :bhaafuuye kutyo, kwa okubha :bhaariga bhari na ebhikayo kukira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhoone?

<sup>3</sup> Enibhabhwira ati, itari kutyo! Emwe mwone mukarema okusinwa ebhikayo bhyemwe, omuuja okuweerera!”

<sup>4</sup> ^Naabhabhwira kweki ati, “Mwonguywe ati abhaanu ekumi na munaana :bhaagwiriwe na ekiisonge Sirowamu eyo, angu woori,

omutoga ati bheeki nibho :bhaariga bhari na ebhikayo kukira abheekasi abhandi bhoone abha Yerusaremu? <sup>5</sup> Enibhabhwira ati, itari kutyo! Mukarema okusinwa ebhikayo bhyemwe, emwe mwone omuuja okuweerera!”

### **Ekirengekanyo kya riiti rikabha ritakutwasha**

<sup>6</sup> Niwe, Yeesu ^naabhwira abhaanu bhayo ekirengekanyo, ^naaika ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuunu wumwi :aayambire riiti rya ritiini mwisambu ryaaye. Kimwi ^naaja mmara, okwagara-ko amatwashi, nawe ataaganyoorere-ko. <sup>7</sup> Mmbe, omuunu uyo ^naabhwira omukosi waaye owa mwisambu ati, ‘Ringira! Gyaturire myaka esatu nijaga okwagara amatwashi kw-iti kunu. Nawe nikyari kunyoorako kyonekyone! Nuuriteme era, ndora erinyamura insi!’ <sup>8</sup> Nawe, omukosi owa mwisambu ^naamusubhya ati, ‘Ee Raatabhugenyi, riiti rinu nuurisige era omwaka gunu, niriseejere, nirituurire-ko na obhusa. <sup>9</sup> Mwaka, eritura okutwasha! Nawe rikarema okutwasha, uuje oriteme.’”

### **Yeesu kaawosha omuunu ruri orusuku rwa insabhaato**

<sup>10</sup> Orusuku rumwi iri nsabhaato, Yeesu :aariga ari mw-isunagoogi, ^neeyigishaga abhaanu. <sup>11</sup> Mw-isunagoogi muyo, :aariga ari-mo omugasi wumwi, omugasi uyo :aariga agwatirwe ebhiwi emyaka gyaturire ekumi na munaana. Ebhiwi bhiyo :bhyariga bhimukorere eekikire omugongo. Mu-kabhaga kayo :ataaturaga okuyambaara eemire.

<sup>12</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aamurorere, ^naamubhirikira, ^naamubhwira ati, “Maayi, obhurwaye bhawo bhawora, woori uri muworu!”

<sup>13</sup> Yeesu ^naatuura amabhoko gaaye ku-omugasi uyo, kimwi omugasi uyo ^naayambaara eemire, ^naamba okukumangya Nyamuwanga.

<sup>14</sup> :Aariga ari-wo omukuru wa riisunagoogi, bhunu :aarorere ati Yeesu :aawosiishe omuunu ruri orusuku rwa insabhaato ^naabhiyirwa. ^Naabhwira abhaanu ati, “Ku-bhwoyo, giri-ko nsiku kasaasabha era egya okukora emirimu. Mmbe! Muujega muwosibhwa ku-nsiku giyo, nawe musige kuwosibhwa orusuku rwa insabhaato!”



<sup>15</sup> Yeesu ^naasubhya omukuru uyo ati, “Abhabheeyi emwe! Ndora mwone omukora emirimu orusuku rwa insabhaato! Woori emwe mutakutura kusibhura ing’ombe okusooka mw-ibhago igende okunywa amanji, rukabha ruri orusuku rwa insabhaato?”

<sup>16</sup> Omugasi unu woone ni wa mu-ruganda rwa Bhurayimu. Nawe myaka ekumi rimwi na munaana, Sitaani aariga amubhoyere. Mmbe! Woori omugasi unu ateesire okusurumurwa ku-rusuku rwa insabhaato?”

<sup>17</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aakire gayo, abhasoko bhaaye bhoone, mbeeswara. Nawe abhaanu abhandi bhoone, mbajomerwa muno. :Bhaajomeewe okurora kutyo Yeesu :aakoraga amang’ana aga okuruguusha.

**Ebhirengakanyo kutyo Obhukama bhwa  
Nyamuwanga obhuswerana  
(Mataayo 13:31-33, Maariko 4:30-32)**

<sup>18</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhuusha abhaanu ati, “Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga obhususana naki? Nibhuring’aanye na kiinu ki? <sup>19</sup> Obhususana na imbibho intooto muno.\* Omuunu :aayambire imbibho iyo mwisambu rwaye. Imbibho niimera, ndibha eti, giinyonyi ngiija ngyumbaka obhuusu bhwebhwe ku-masagi gaaryo.”

<sup>20</sup> Yeesu ^naabhuusha kweki ati, “Si, Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga nibhususanye na kiinu ki? <sup>21</sup> Obhususana na omugasi unu :aasaasiishe ekimera mu-madebhe gasatu aga giinfu, kimwi giinfu gyoone egya mu-madebhe muyo ngitundura.”

**Mwikomeeshe okutura ku-muryango omutooto  
(Mataayo 7:13-14,21-23)**

<sup>22</sup> Yeesu :aariga ari mu-rugendo ^naagendaga Yerusareemu. Mu-njira muyo, :aariga ^neeyigishaga abhaanu bha emisi eminene na mu-magunguri enu :aaturaga. <sup>23</sup> Orusuku rumwi

---

\* **13:19** Mu-Kiswayiri, imbibho inu eyitogwa Haradari. Ni mbibho ntooto muno, ewaasu enu eyitura okuring’aana na imbibho ya omuchicha.

omuunu wumwi ^naabhuusha Yeesu ati, “Angu Raatabhugenyi, ni abhaanu bhatooto era nibho bharyerusibhwa?”

Yeesu ^naaika ati, <sup>24</sup> “Emwe, mwikomeshe okwingirira mu-muryango omutooto. Enibhabhwira ati, abhaanu bhaafu bharisaka okwingira, nawe bharitamwa. <sup>25</sup> Bhunu omwene nyumba ariigara orwigi rwaye, niwe muriyambaara aanja, mwamba okumwisaasama mukong’oonaga orwigi mwaikaga ati, ‘Ee Raatabhugenyi, nuukiigurire!’ Nawe omwene aribhasubhya ati, ‘Nitakubhamenya! Nitakumenya ati omusooka aaki!’

<sup>26</sup> “Emwe mwone murimubhwira ati, ‘Toga :kyaryaga na okuywa amwi na awe! Na mu-magunguri geeswe, ni awe :waakiyigishaga!’ <sup>27</sup> Nawe omwene aribhabhwira ati, ‘Naabhabhwiriye! Emwe nitakubhamenya na nitakumenya eyo omusooka! Musooke kw-anye anu, abhakosi bha amabhiibhi emwe!’

<sup>28</sup> “Woori ayo niwe muririra kutyo muruguure. Kwa okubha murirora Bhurayimu, Isaaka, na Yakobho, na abharagi abhandi bhoone bhabheeye ku-bhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga, nawe emwe Nyamuwanga aribharawurira aanja! <sup>29</sup> Abhaanu bhariija okusooka ebhuuruka esuubha na ebhugwa esuubha. Abhandi bharisooka ebhurungu na ebhurimbe, abhaanu bhayo bhariikara okurya ebhyokurya ebhijomu ku-bhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga.

<sup>30</sup> “Mwitegeereshe! Bhari-wo abhaanu bhari ku-bhuteero woori anu, bharibha abha okwamba, na abhandi ni abha okwamba woori anu, nawe bharibha bha ku-bhuteero.”

### Yeesu kaasurumarira Yerusareemu

*(Mataayo 23:37-39)*

<sup>31</sup> Mu-kabhaga kayokayo, Abhafarisaayo abhandi :bhaajiiye ku-Yeesu mbamubhwira ati, “Sooka anu, ugende ayandi, kwa okubha Yerode kaagara okukwita.”

<sup>32</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Yerode ni mwenge rwa kibhwe!\* Mugende mumubhwire ati, ‘Ringira! Reero na mutondo anye

---

\* 13:32 Yeesu :aariga ^naasusanya Yerode na omuunu omwenge. Mu-Kikwaya bhakaturire okwaika ati Yerode ni Muntuuju.

enisoosha ebhiwi mu-bhaanu, eniwosha na abharwaye.

Ku-rusuku rwa kasatu, enimara emirimu gyani.’<sup>33</sup> Amwi na gayo yenderwe nigenderere na orugendo rwani, mutondo na bhasiirya, niyike Yerusareemu, kwa okubha abharagi bhatakufwira ayandi tari abhafwira Yerusareemu era!

<sup>34</sup>“Awe Yerusareemu, Yerusareemu! Awe owiita abharagi. Na abhaanu abhandi bhaakatumwa ku-awe, owubhabhuma na amagina. Nendere kaafu okukumanya amwi abhaana bhaawo, rwa ing’oko kutyo eyikumanya ebhijuuju bhyayo mu-mabhabha, nawe emwe mutakwenda. <sup>35</sup>Muringire! Woori Nyamuwanga aabhasiga emwe na abhaana bheemwe! Mmbe, enibhabhwira ekimari ati mutakyandora kweki, na anu muryaika ati, ‘Ayaaywe inookwe unu kaaja kw-isiina rya Raatabhugenyi.’ ”\*

#### Yeesu kaawosha omurwaye ruri orusuku rwa insabhaato

**14** <sup>1</sup>Orusuku rumwi iri insabhaato, Yeesu :aagendere okurya ebhyokurya ewa omukuru wumwi wa Abhafarisaayo. Na bhunu :aariga ari ayo, Abhafarisaayo na abhaanu abhandi :bhaariga bhamwiteganiye okurora kinu kaakora.

<sup>2</sup>Ayo Yeesu :aariga ari, omuunu wumwi arwaye obhurwaye bhwa okufwimba omubhiri, woone :aariga ari-wo. <sup>3</sup>Yeesu ^naabhuusha Abhafarisaayo na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiro ati, “Angu, ebhiragiro ebhiikirisha okuwosha abhaanu orusuku rwa insabhaato?” <sup>4</sup>Bheeki mbajibhira. Yeesu ^naakuun’ya-ko omurwaye uyo, ^naamuwosha, kimwi ^naamubhwira asubhe iika.

<sup>5</sup>Kweki Yeesu ^naabhabhuusha ati, “Ni niga agati wemwe, raabhe insikiri yaaye,\* ibhe intaang’ana yaaye, ikagwa mw-itoko atakuyisoosha-mo, raabhe kutyo ni orusuku rwa insabhaato?”

<sup>6</sup>Abhaanu bhayo, mbabhurwa erya okwaika.

#### Musige okwiyagarira ekibharo

<sup>7</sup>Bhunu Yeesu :aarorere abhaanu mu-bhugenyi ayo mbeesorera ebhitebhe bhya imbere, niwe ^naabhabhwira ekirengekanyo ati,

\* 13:35 Ringira Ijabhuri 118:26.

\* 14:5 Amakaamo agandi aga Ekiyunaani gatakwaika ati *insikiri*. Tari agaika ati *Omwana waaye*.

<sup>8</sup> “Ukakokwa mu-bhwenga, ukayika usige okwikara ku-kitebhe kya obhumbere. Usige kukora kutyo kwa okubha, kaatura okubha akokere owundi owa ekibharo kukukira awe. <sup>9</sup> Unu abhakokere bhabhiri mwone, ^naaja okukubhwira ati, ‘Nuusigire unu ekitebhe kiyo.’ Ayo niwe urirora ginswaro muno, kwa okubha abhaaja okukusiiga ugende okwikara ku-bhitebhe bhya inyuma ya bhaanu abhandi. <sup>10</sup> Nawe, awe ukakokwa mu-bhugenyi, genda wiikare ku-kitebhe kya inyuma. Unu akukokere niwe aaje, akubhwire ati, ‘Musaani waani, nuuje wiikare imbere enu, niwe ajomu.’ Ayo niwe uriyaanwa ekibharo mu-bhagenyi bhoone. <sup>11</sup> Kwa okubha, omuunu akeetuura iiguru, Nyamuwanga arimwisha ansi. Na omuunu akeetuura ansi, Nyamuwanga arimutuura iiguru.”

<sup>12</sup> Kimwi, Yeesu ^naabhwira unu :aamukokere ati, “Ukaroosisha abhaanu ebhyokurya, ibhe mu-mwisi, ibhe keegoro, siga okukoka abhasaani bhaawo, bhayiiri bhaawo, abhaanu bha mu-ruganda rwawo na abheekashaanya bhaawo abhaniibhi. Ukakora kutyo, abheene bhoone bharikukoka eweebhwe, woone urye rwa bhunu :bhaariye ewaawo.

<sup>13</sup> “Nawe, ukaroosisha abhaanu ebhyokurya, nuukoke abhatobhu, abharema, na abhawofu. <sup>14</sup> Niwe uriyaanwa inoonkwe, kwa okubha abhaanu rwa bhayo bheeki bhatari na kiinu kya okukusubhisha. Nyamuwanga niwe arikusubhisha, bhunu arisuurura abhaanu abharengeresi.”

### **Ekirengekanyo kya obhugenyi bhwa mu-rwire**

*(Mataayo 22:1-10)*

<sup>15</sup> :Aariga ari-wo muunu wumwi, woone :aariga ari mugenyi ^naaryaga na abhagenyi abhandi. Bhunu :onguywe amang’ana gayo, ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Nyakara omuunu unu arinyoora ribhando rya okurya ebhyokurya ku-bhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga!”

<sup>16</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya mu-kirengekanyo ^naaika ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuunu wumwi, :aakorere obhugenyi bhunene, ^naakoka abhaanu bhaafu. <sup>17</sup> Bhunu akabhaga ka okurya :kaayikire, ^naatuma omujuuma waaye agende okubhwira abhagenyi ati, ‘Muuje! Ebhiinu bhyone bhyayiiye!’

<sup>18</sup> “Nawe, abhagenyi bhayo, wumwi wumwi ^naabha na gimbari. Owa okwamba ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Enisabha unyaabhire! Nigurire riisambu, ni kujomu nigende okuriringira.’

<sup>19</sup> Owundi ^naaika ati, ‘Nigurire ng’ombe ekumi egya okurima, na woori, enigenda okugisakya. Enikusabha unyaabhire.’ <sup>20</sup> Owundi woone ^naaika ati, ‘Naamara okugabhura omugasi bhasiryasirya anu, woori nitakutura okuuja.’

<sup>21</sup> “Omujuuma uyo ^naasubha, ^naabhwira esebhugenyi amang’ana gayo goone. Niwe esebhugenyi ^naabhiyirwa, ^naabhwira omujuuma waaye ati, ‘Genda bhwangu kw-iparapara na ku-bhijira ebhitoto ebhya mu-musi munu, ureete anu abhatobhu, abhawofu, na abharema.’

<sup>22</sup> “Kimwi, omujuuma uyo ^naasubha, ^naabhwira esebhugenyi ati, ‘Raatabhugenyi, gayo wandagirira naagakora. Nawe, abhaanu bhakyaari kubha bhaafu.’

<sup>23</sup> “Esebhugenyi ^naamubhwira kweki ati, ‘Mmbe! Woori nugende aanja ku-maparapara na ku-bhijira ebhitoto bhya areera na omusi, usiige abhaanu bhaaje bhengire, inyumba yaani ijure. <sup>24</sup> :Naariga nikokere bhaanu bhaafu ku-bhwambiro, nawe enibhabhwira emwe ati, atari-wo na wumwi weebhwe unu arirya obhugenyi bhwani!’ ”

### **Omuunu akenda okubha omwiyigira wa Yeesu**

*(Mataayo 10:37-38)*

<sup>25</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga ^naaseetana na riisangi enene rya abhaanu, ^naafutata, ^naabhabhwira ati, <sup>26</sup> “Omuunu akenda okubha omwiyigira waani, yenderwe asige okwenda muunu woonewoone kukira anye, abhe esemwene, abhe nyiramwene, abhe omugasi waaye, bhabhe abhaana bhaaye, bhabhe abhayiiri bhaaye, na abhasubhaati bhaaye, na asige kwiyenda omwene.

<sup>27</sup> Na omuunu woonewoone akabha akyari kugega omusarabha gwaye aanseete, atakutura okubha omwiyigira waani.

<sup>28</sup> “Niga agati weemwe akenda okumbaka inyumba, atakwikara okwamba, ^neeganiirisha raabhe ari na ebhiinu bhya okwisa okumbakira inyumba iyo? Amenye raabhe ari na obhuturo bhwa okuyumbaka ayimare? <sup>29</sup> Kwa okubha akateera ku-bhwambiro era ^naatamwa okuyimariisha, abhaanu bhariirora kimwi

mbamuseka, <sup>30</sup> mbaaikaga ati, ‘Omuunu unu :ambire okumbaka inyumba, nawe atamirwe okuyimariisha!’

<sup>31</sup> “Mmbe, kyaike ati mukama ki akenda okurwana na omukama weejaabho, atakutura okwiganiirisha okwamba raabhe abhasirikare bhaaye bhiwumbi ekumi era, abhatura okurwana na abhasirikare bhiwumbi makumi gabhiri bha omukama owundi? <sup>32</sup> Omukama uyo akarora ati atakutura, kaatuma abhaanu bhaaye bhwangu, bhagende okugwatana na omukama weejaabho akyaaari areera.

<sup>33</sup> “Nikwo kutyo gari na ku-emwe, omuunu akenda okubha mwiwigira waani, asige ebhiinu bhyaye bhyone.”

### **Omuunyu gukabha gutasambaarukire**

*(Mataayo 5:13, Maariko 9:50)*

<sup>34</sup> “Omuunyu ni kiinu kijomu. Nawe omuunyu gukanyamuka, kitari-wo kiinu kya kugusambaarusha kweki. <sup>35</sup> Omuunyu gukamara okunyamuka, gutakujomera kiinu kyonekyone ku-nsi kunu, abhaanu abhagwesaga era. Omuunu akabha na amatwi aga okungwira, ^noongwe amang’ana ganu!”

### **Ekirengekanyo kya ing’ondi inu :yaabhurire**

*(Mataayo 18:12-14)*

**15** <sup>1</sup> Orusuku rumwi, abhatobhesha bha riigooti na abhaanu abhandi abha ebhikayo, :bheejire ku-Yeesu, okumwitegeerasha. <sup>2</sup> Abhaanu bha ebhikayo okuuja ku-Yeesu, niikora Abhafarisayo na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiro bhajujuume. Mbaika ati, “Ndora omuunu unu kaaramira abha ebhikayo! Kweki abheekara amwi, ^naarya nabho!”

<sup>3</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ekirengekanyo, ^naaika ati, <sup>4</sup> “Kyaike ati owumwi wemwe ari na ng’ondi egana. Aakamenya ati eyimwi ibhurire-ko, kaakora kutiki? Toga kaaja okusiga ging’ondi giryama makumi kenda na kenda mw-ireebhero, ^naagenda okwagara ingondi iyo, na anu arayinyoorere? <sup>5</sup> Akayinyoora, kaayitwika ku-mabhega enu ajomeeywe, <sup>6</sup> na akayika ewaaye, kaabhirikira abhasaani na abheekashaanya bhaaye. Bhakaaja ^naabhabhwira ati, ‘Kijomerwe kiri amwi, kwa okubha ing’ondi yaani inu yayibhurire, naayinyoora!’

<sup>7</sup>“Enibhabhwira ati, omuunu owumwi akasinwa ebhikayo bhyaaye mu-kyaro anu, bhaamaraayika mu-rwire abhajomerwa muno. Okujomerwa kuyo okukira kutyo abhajomererwa abharengeresi makumi kenda na kenda. Kwa okubha abharengeresi bhayo bheeki bhatari na bhukene bhwa kusinwa bhikayo.”

### **Ekirengekanyo kya iiyera inu :yaabhurire**

<sup>8</sup>“Mwitegeereshe ekirengekanyo ekindi! Kyaike ati omugasi wumwi akabha ari na giyera gyaaye ekumi,\* kimwi ^naabhusa-ko eyimwi. Toga kaakongeesha intara, ^neeyerera nyumba yoone, ^naayagarira kituunyo na anu :aarayinyoore? <sup>9</sup>Aakayinyoora, kaabhirikira abhasaani na abheekashaanya bhaaye ^naabhabhwira ati, ‘Kijomerwe kiri amwi kwa okubha iiyera yaani yayibhurire, woori naayinyoora!’

<sup>10</sup>“Enibhabhwira ati, nikwo kutyokutyo Nyamuwanga na bhaamaraayika bhaaye abhajomerwa, omuunu wumwi owa ebhikayo akasinwa ebhikayo bhyaye ^naabhisiga.”

### **Ekirengekanyo kya omwana omutereganu**

<sup>11</sup>Yeesu ^naagenderera okwaika ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuunu wumwi, ari na abhaana bhabhiri, bhamura. <sup>12</sup>Omutooto, ^naagenda kw-isemwene ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Raata, anye ngabhira-ko omugabho gwani.’ Esemwene ^naabhagabhira ebhiinu. :Aabhagabhiye bhoone ku-bhubhiri bhwebhwe.

<sup>13</sup>“Ginsiku ngitura-wo gitari nyafu, omumura omutooto uyo ^naakumanya ebhiinu bhyaaye bhyone. ^Naakora orugendo, ^naagenda ekyaro kya areera. Bhunu :aayikire eyo, ^naamba okurya ebhiinu bhyaaye bhuyagaayaga na abhasimbe. <sup>14</sup>Bhunu :amarire ebhiinu bhyoone, kimwi injara niingira mu-kyaro kiyo, mu-kabhaga kayo omumura uyo woone :aariga atari na kiinu kyonekyone. <sup>15</sup>Kimwi, ^naagenda ku-muunu wumwi mu-kyaro kiyo, ^naamusabha ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Enikusabha anye nibhe omukosi waawo owa emirimu.’ Omuunu uyo ^neekirisha,

---

\* **15:8 Giyera gyaaye ekumi.** Ku-Kiyunaani, *darakima ekumi*. Darakima imwi :yaariga indii ya omukosi ku-rusuku rumwi.

^naamusira mw-isambu ryaaye okugabhisha gingurubhe.\* <sup>16</sup> Na bhunu gingurubhe :gyaariga ngirya amakanda, omwene woone egombaga okugarya! Nawe ataanyoorere omuunu wa kumuyaana kiinu kyonekyone kya okurya.

<sup>17</sup> “Ku-bhuteero, omumura uyo ^neeganiirisha mu-mutima gwaye ^naaika ati, ‘Ndora abhajuuma bha raata, abharya mbeeguta, mbasaagya ebhyookurya! Nawe anye anu, enifwa na omweko. <sup>18</sup> Nyakara woori nisubhe ku-raata, nimubhwire era ati, ‘Raata, anye nikayire ku-Nyamuwanga, awe woone nikukayiiye. <sup>19</sup> Niteesire okubhirikirwa mwana waawo kweki. Woori, nunkore era rwa owumwi wa abhajuuma bhaawo.” ’

<sup>20</sup> “Mmbe, omumura uyo ^neemuka, ^naasubha kw-isemwene. Anu :aarebhereeye okuyika ewaabho, esemwene :aamurorere. Esemwene ^naamufwira ekigongo, kimwi ^naamubhirimira, ^naamufumbeera na okumubhuusu.\* <sup>21</sup> Omumura uyo, ^naabhwira esemwene ati, ‘Raata, nikayire ku-Nyamuwanga, awe woone nikukayiiye. Niteesire okubhirikirwa omwana waawo kweki.’

<sup>22</sup> “Nawe, esemwene ^naabhwira abhajuuma bhaaye ati, ‘Mureete anu ingibho injomu bhwangu, mumufwafye! Mumufwafye impete ku-kyara, na ebhikwiry a ku-maguru. <sup>23</sup> Mureete imoori injomu irya, muyibhaage. Reero kirye kijomerwe, <sup>24</sup> kwa okubha omwana waani unu, :aariga abhurire, nawe woori kyarorana, :aariga ari rwa omufuuye, nawe woori ni muworu!’ Niwe mbakora inyangi mbajomerwa muno.

<sup>25</sup> “Mu-kabhaga kayo, omumura waaye omukuru :aariga ari mw-isambu. Bhunu :aariga ^naasubha iika, arebhereeye okuyika, :onguywe abhaanu mbemba na okubhina. <sup>26</sup> ^Naabhirikirira omujuuma wumwi owa esemwene, ^naamubhuusha ati, ‘Kyabha-yo ki?’ <sup>27</sup> Omujuuma uyo ^namubhwira ati, ‘Omumura waanyu aaja, esomwana aamwitira imoori injomu irya, kwa okubha aamunyoora ari omuworu.’ <sup>28</sup> Omumura omukuru uyo

---

\* 15:15 Abhayawudi :bhajeeraga muno gingurubhe.

\* 15:20 Okubhuusu ni ntungwa gya Abhayawudi ku-bhukshaanya bhwebhwe. Ringira Ruuka 7:45.



^naabhiyirwa, ^naarema okwingira iika. Esemwene ^naawuruka aanja, ^naamba okumwisaasaama eengire.

<sup>29</sup> “Nawe omwene ^naasubhya esemwene ati, ‘Itegeerasha raata! Anye ^naakukoreeye emirimu myaka myafu, nikyariga kusiga kungwa ebhiragiro bhyawo rusuku na rumwi! Nawe anye, ukyariga kunyitira kiinu kyonekyone, kabhe kamaanwa ka mbusi, noone nikore-ko inyangi amwi na abhasaani bhaani.

<sup>30</sup> Nawe omwana waawo unu, :ariye bhuyagayaga ebhiinu bhyaawo na abhasimbe, woori aaja era, wamwitira imoori yaawo injomu!’

<sup>31</sup> “Esemwene ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Omwana waani unu! Awe wikaaye amwi naanye nsiku gyoone, na ebhiinu bhyani bhyoone ni bhyaawo. <sup>32</sup> Nawe omumura waanyu unu, eyenda kimukorere inyangi kijomerwe amwi. Kwa okubha :aariga abhurire, nawe woori kyarorana, :aariga ari rwa omufuuye, nawe woori ni muworu!’ ”

### Ekirengekanyo kya omuyambaasi omwenge

**16** <sup>1</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuniibhi wumwi, :ari na omuyambaasi wa ebhiinu bhyaye. Omuyambaasi uyo, ^naastakiibhwa ati, :aariga ^naarya bhuyagayaga ebhiinu bhya esebhugenyi. <sup>2</sup> Mmbe, omuniibhi uyo ^naamubhirikira, ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Kana enungwa owukora amang’ana ki ganu? Nuunyereshe ekitabho kya obhukumi obhwa ebhiinu bhyani bhyoone. Kwa okubha utakutura kugenderera kweki okubha omuyambaasi wa ebhiinu bhyani!’

<sup>3</sup> “Omuyambaasi uyo ^neebhuusha mu-mutima gwaye ati, ‘woori nikore kutiki? Raatabhugenyi kaaja okunsoosha ku-mirimu. Nitari na amanaga aga okurima, na eniswara okusabhiirisha ku-bhaanu. <sup>4</sup> Nawe enenda abhaanu bhandamire eweebhwe, raatabhugenyi akansoosha ku-bhuyambaasi. Woori, naanyoora obhwenge.’

<sup>5</sup> “Niwe omuyambaasi uyo ^naabhirikira abhatongwa bhoone bha esebhugenyi, muunu wumwi wumwi. ^Naabhuusha wa okwamba ati, ‘Awe, raatabhugenyi kaakutonga ki?’

<sup>6</sup> ^Naamusubhya ati, ‘Kaantonga amafuta mapipa egana aga

emijeyituuni.\* Omuyambaasi uyo weeki ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Gega bhwangu itarataasi inu, ukaame-ko ati owutongwa mapipa makumi gataanu.’<sup>7</sup> Kimwi ^naabhuusha omutongwa owundi ati, ‘Awe, raatabhugenyi kaakutonga ki?’ Woone ^naamusubhya ati, ‘Kaantonga magunira egana aga obhuro.’ Omuyambaasi uyo ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Gega itarataasi ya risiiri ryaawo inu, kaama-ko magunira makumi munaana.’

<sup>8</sup> “Omuniibhi uyo :eejire okungwa amang’ana gayo, ^naakumangya omuyambaasi uyo kutyo :aakorere obhwenge. Kwa okubha, abhaanu bha ku-nsi kunu bhari na obhwenge. Abhasakirana na abheejaabho kukira abhaanu bha mu-bhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga.<sup>9</sup> Noone enibhabhwira ati, mwikorere abhasaani ku-bhiinu bhyemwe ebhya ku-kyaro kunu. Anu ebhiinu bhiriwa muriramirwa mu-bhwikasi kajaanende.

<sup>10</sup> “Omuunu omwitongeeye ku-mang’ana amatooto, niwe kaabha mwitongeeye na ku-mang’ana amanene. Omuunu akabha atari mwitongeeye ku-mang’ana amatooto, atakutura kubha mwitongeeye ku-mang’ana amanene.<sup>11</sup> Ikabha ati mutakutura kubha bhelongeeye ku-bhiinu bhya ku-kyaro kunu, omutoga ati niga kaaja okubhayaana ebhiinu ebhyenebhyene ebhya mu-rwire?<sup>12</sup> Mukarema okwitongera ku-bhiinu bhya owundi, niga kaaja okubhayaana ebhiinu bhyemwe abheene?

<sup>13</sup> Omujuuma wumwi atakutura okuyereja ku-bheesebhugenyi bhabhiri. Kaatura okwenda esebhugenyi owumwi ^naamuyereja kujomu, ^naajeera esebhugenyi owundi. Mmbe emwe mutakutura okwenda Nyamuwanga, mu-kabhaga kayokayo mwenda na ebhiinu!”

<sup>14</sup> Abhafarisaayo :bheejire okungwa amang’ana ga Yeesu gayo, mbamba okumuseka bhamujeerere, kwa okubha :bhaariga bhendere muno ebhiinu.<sup>15</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Emwe, omwikora bharengeresi mu-meeso ga abhaanu. Nawe, Nyamuwanga amenyere amang’ana ga mu-mitima ghemwe. Kwa okubha, amang’ana ganu abhaanu abhayaana ekibharo muno, gayo nigo agabhiiyisha Nyamuwanga muno!”

---

\* 16:6 *Emijeyituuni* ni mati gari Ebhuyawudi eyo agasusana na amakuyu, nawe geeki agatwasha amatwasho.

**Ebhiragiyo na Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga**  
(Mataayo 11:12-13, 5:31-32, Maariko 10:11-12)

<sup>16</sup> “Ebhiragiyo bhya Musa, na amakaamo ga abharagi, :geeyigisiibhwe okuyikira ku-kabhaga ka Yowana.\* Kwambira akabhaga ka Yowana, amang’ana amajomu aga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga agaraasibhwa ku-bhaanu bhoone. Na woori abhaanu bhoone abheeyingisha-mo kwa amanaga. <sup>17</sup> Nawe, iwuuyire muno orwire na insi okuwa-wo, kukira inyuguta eyimwi eya ebhiragiyo okubhurwa obhwerwa.

<sup>18</sup> “Omurume akataana na omugasi waaye, ^naagabhura omugasi owundi, kaataara ameege. Na omugasi woone akataama, kimwi omuunu ^naamugabhura, omuunu uyo kaataara ameege.”

**Omuniibhi na Raajaaro**

<sup>19</sup> Yeesu ^naagenderera okubhabhwira ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuniibhi wumwi, omunibhii uyo nsiku gyoone :aaryaga bhyakurya bhijomu na okufwara ngibho njomu egya ekiniibhi.

<sup>20</sup> Na ku-muryango gwa omuniibhi uyo, abhaanu :bhaariga mbareeta-wo omutobhu wumwi riisiina ryaaye ^naatogwa Raajaaro, mbamumaamyaga ayo. Raajaaro uyo, :aariga awooye ebhironda omubhiri gwone, <sup>21</sup> gimbwa ngijaga ngiramba bhironda bhyaaye. Bhunu omuniibhi uyo :aaryaga ebhyokurya ebhindi :bhyaragaraga. Raajaaro :aarangaga okurya nyakara ebhyokurya bhya ansi bhiyo :bhyaragaraga, kwa okubha :ongwaga omweko.

<sup>22</sup> “Ku-bhuteero bhwa amang’ana gayo, Raajaaro ^naafwa. Bhamaraayika mbamugega mbamusira ^neekara amwi na Bhurayimu mu-rwire. Omuniibhi uyo woone ^naafwa, mbamubhiika. <sup>23</sup> Mmbe, bhunu omuniibhi uyo :aariga ^naanyaaka muno ari nyombe eyo, ^naaragamira iiguru, ^naarora Bhurayimu na Raajaaro bhari amwi. <sup>24</sup> Kimwi ^naamuragirisha, ^naaikaga ati, ‘Raata Bhurayimu, ^nunfwire ekigongo! ^Nuutume Raajaaro eene ekyara kyaaye mu-manji,

---

\* 16:16 Yowana unu niwe Yowana Omubhatiisha.

aaje kw-anye antoonyishe ku-rurimi rwani, kwa okubha eninyaaka muno mu-muriro munu.’

<sup>25</sup> “Nawe, Bhurayimu ^naamusubhya ati, ‘Omwana waani, nuyiite kutyo :waanyoorere amang’ana amajomu ku-bhurame bhawo. Nawe Raajaaro weeki, :aanyoorere amabhiibhi. Nawe woori, omwene woone ari anu enimweya amasiga, nawe awe woone woori owunyaaka muno. <sup>26</sup> Amwi na gayo, agati weeswe na emwe, riri-wo etoko enene muno. Abhaanu bhakenda okusooka enu bhaaje ku-emwe bhatamwe, bhayo bhari eyo bhoone bhakenda okuuja enu bhatamwe.’

<sup>27</sup> “Omuniibhi uyo ^naaika ati, ‘Mmbe woori raata, enikusabha utume Raajaaro agende iika ewaasu, <sup>28</sup> awon’ye abhamura bhaasu bhataanu, bhakafwa bhasige kureetwa enu ku-bhinyaasho ebhikomeeye rwa bhinu.’ <sup>29</sup> Nawe Bhurayimu weeki ^naamusubhya ati, ‘Abhamura bhaanyu, bhari na amang’ana ga Nyamuwanga. Amang’ana gayo :gaakaamirwe na Musa na abharagi. Bheetegeereshe gayo!’

<sup>30</sup> “Omuniibhi uyo ^naamusubhya ati, ‘Uri, raata Bhurayimu! Nawe, omuunu akasooka mu-bhafuuye ^naabhaja-ko, niwe abhaaja okusinwa ebhikayo bhyebhwe mbabhisiga.’ <sup>31</sup> Bhurayimu ^naamusubhya ati, ‘Abhamura bhaanyu bhakarema okungwa amang’ana gayo :gaakaamirwe na Musa na abharagi abhandi, muunu atakutura okubhakongya raabhe muunu uyo arasooke mu-bhafuuye!’ ”

### Ameeyigisho iguru ya okwabhirana

(Mataayo 18:6-7,21-22, Maariko 9:42)

**17** <sup>1</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “Amang’ana aga okuyabhya abhaanu gariija. Nawe omuunu unu arigareeta amang’ana garimunyoora! <sup>2</sup> Iisire omuunu uyo bhamubhoyere insho mu-bhikya, bhagende bhamusikye mu-bhusibha, kukira okumusiga omuunu uyo ^naayabhya owumwi wa abharengeresi, ^naakora omurengeresi uyo akore ebhikayo! <sup>3</sup> Ikabha kutyo mwiyangarire. Omuyiiri waawo akakukayira, nuumugonye, akakungwa ^naasinwa ebhikayo bhyaye, umwabhire. <sup>4</sup> Na aakakukayira manga mungati

ku-rusuku rumwi, nawe ^naasubha ku-awe ^naaika ati, 'Niuunyaabhire nitakyasubhira kweki,' woone nuumwabhire!"

<sup>5</sup> Niwe abheeyigira bhayo mbabhwira Yeesu ati, "Ee Raatabhugenyi! Riikirisha ryeswe risuuwire, ekisabha ukyongeshe!" <sup>6</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, "Raabhe mukabheeye na ekirisha etooto rwa akabhibho aka iyaradaari, \* mukaturire okubhwira riikuyu rinu ati, 'Iyika anu uyambwe mu-nyanja!' Riikuyu ryoone rikabhonguywe."

### Emirimu gya abhajuuma bha Yeesu

<sup>7</sup> "Kyaike owumwi weemwe ari na omugaya. Omugaya uyo kaamurimira, omwanya ogundi ^naamureebhera ging'ondi. Angu omugaya uyo akasubha iika, esebhugenyi kaatura okumubhwira ati, 'Nuuje kirye?' <sup>8</sup> Uri! Tari kaaika era ati, 'Nuundosishe ebhyokurya, untuurire mw-igari. Undinde na anu niramarire okurya na okunywa. Niwe woone uraarye na okunywa.' <sup>9</sup> Mmbe! Omugaya uyo akamara okukora kutyo aragirirwa, esebhugenyi kaatura okumukumya? Uri!

<sup>10</sup> "Kutyokutyo emwe bhoone, mukamara okukora goone kutyo muragiriwe, mwaika era ati, 'Eswe kitari na bhwera, kiri abhajuuma era. Ganu raatabhugenyi kenda nigo kyaakora.' "

### Yeesu kaawosha abha ebhigeenge ekumi

<sup>11</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga ^naagenda Yerusareemu, :aaturire ku-rubhibhi rwa ekyaro kya Samaariya, na ekya Gariraaya.

<sup>12</sup> Bhunu :eengiiye mw-igunguri rimwi, ^naanyookana na abhaanu ekumi ~bharwaye ebhigeenge. Abhaanu bhayo, mbayambaara bhari areera okusooka ku-Yeesu. <sup>13</sup> Kimwi mbamwayira iiguru, mbaikaga ati, "Yeesu, Raatabhugenyi, nuukifwire kigongo!"

<sup>14</sup> Yeesu ^naabharora, ^naabhabhwira ati, "Mugende mwiyeshe kutyo muri mw-iyekaru ku-bhashengesi."\* Mmbe, mbagenda. Bhunu :bhaagendaga, ~bhakyaari ku-njira, mbawora.

---

\* 17:6 Iyaradaari ni mbibho tooto muno, obhutooto bhwayo ewaasu enu, ekitura okuiring'aanya na imbibho ya omuchicha.

\* 17:14 Ringira Ruuka 5:14.

<sup>15</sup> Owumwi weebhwe, bhunu :aarorere ati aamarire okuwosibhwa, kimwi ^naasubha ku-Yeesu, enu ^naagungya Nyamuwanga kwa obhuraka bhunene. <sup>16</sup> Bhunu :aayikire ku-Yeesu, ^naagwa bhwifumbike imbere ku-maguru ga Yeesu, enu ^naamukumyaga. Omuunu uyo, :aariga ari Musamaariya.

<sup>17</sup> Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Ndora abhaanu ekumi bhaawosibhwa bhoone! Mmbe woori, abhandi kenda bhari aaki?” <sup>18</sup> Bhatari-wo abhandi tari ni omugenyi unu era niwe aarora obhukene obhwa okugungya Nyamuwanga?” <sup>19</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhwira omuunu uyo ati, “Yambaara, ugende ewaawo, riikirisha ryaawo yaakwerusha.”

### **Kutyo Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhurijja**

*(Mataayo 24:23-28,37-41)*

<sup>20</sup> Orusuku rumwi, abhafarisaayo :bhaabhuusiishe Yeesu ati, “Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga, bhurijja orusuku ki?” Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhutakuuja abhaanu mbabhurora na ameeso. <sup>21</sup> Abhaanu bhataritura okwaika ati, ‘Muringire! Obhukama bhuri enu!’ Bhataryaika ati, ‘Murore! Obhukama mburya arya!’ Mwitegeereshe, Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhuri mw-imwe.”

<sup>22</sup> Kimwi, Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “Ginsiku egijja, muriigomba muno okurora orusuku rumwi rwa ginsiku egya obhutungi bhwa Omwana wa Adaamu ku-kyaro kunu, nawe mutarirurora. <sup>23</sup> Abhaanu bharibhabhwira ati, ‘Muringire! Ngurya arya!’ Abhandi ati, ‘Muringire! Ngunu anu!’ Nawe abhaanu bhayo, musige okubhaseeta. <sup>24</sup> Gayo naabhabhwira kwa okubha, bhunu Omwana wa Adaamu arisubha, ariija rwa orumesho kutyo orumirika mbaara gyoone ku-rwire. <sup>25</sup> Nawe okwamba, anye Omwana wa Adaamu niisire ninyoore ebhinyaasho bhyafu na okuremwa na abhaanu bha orwibhuro runu.

<sup>26</sup> “Rwa kutyo amang’ana :gaabheeye ku-nsiku gya Noowa, nikwo kutyo garibha ku-nsiku gya okusubha kwa Omwana wa Adaamu. <sup>27</sup> Ku-nsiku gya Noowa, abhaanu :bhaariga mbarya na okunywa, mbagabhura na okugabhurwa, kuyikira anu Noowa

:eengiye mw-isafina.\* Kimwi, ingubha niigwa nyafu muno, niita abhaanu bhayo bhoone.

<sup>28</sup> “Na ku-nsiku gya Ruutu gyoone amang’ana :gaariga gari kutyokutyo. Abhaanu :bhaariga mbarya na okunywa, mbaguraga ebhiinu na okugusha, mbarima na okuyamba gimbibho, na okumbaka kwone :bhaariga mboombaka. <sup>29</sup> Nawe, bhunu Ruutu :aasookere Sodoma, omuriro na ekibhiriti ngugwa rwa ingubha okusooka mu-rwire nguseekaana, nguweeresha abhaanu bhayo bhoone.

<sup>30</sup> “Omwana wa Adaamu arituurwa abhweru. Bhunu arituurwa abhweru, nikwo kutyo amang’ana garibha. <sup>31</sup> Orusuku ruyo, omuunu akabha iiguru kw-idaari rya mu-nyumba yaaye, na ebhiinu bhyaaye bhoone bhikabha bhiri mu-nyumba muyo, asige kwika okubhigega. Abhirime era. Na omuunu akabha abheeye mw-isambu, woone asige kusubha iika okugega kyonekyone, nawe abhirime era. <sup>32</sup> Muiite kutyo omugasi wa Ruutu :aabheeye!\* <sup>33</sup> Omuunu akenda okugenderesha obhurame bhwa ku-kyaro kunu, ataritura kwingira mu-bhurame bhwa mu-bhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga. Nawe, omuunu akabhusa amang’ana ga ku-kyaro kunu, ^naagarema, ariwon’ya omwoyo gwaye mu-rwire.

<sup>34</sup> “Enibhabhwira ati, mu-ngeta ya orusuku ruyo, abhaanu bhabhiri bharibha ~bhawongeeeye ku-bhuriri bhumwi, owumwi, Nyamuwanga arimugega, owundi arisigara. <sup>35</sup> Orusuku ruyo, abhagasi bhabhiri bharishaga amwi ku-rubhuyi, nawe Nyamuwanga arigega owumwi, owundi ^naasigara. [<sup>36</sup> Abharume bhabhiri, bhakabha mbakora emirimu mw-isambu, owumwi arigegwa, owundi arisigwa.”]

<sup>37</sup> Abheeyigira mbabhuusha Yeesu ati, “Raatabhugenyi, amang’ana gayo garikoreka aaki?” Weeki ^naabhasubhya ati, “Anu intyanyi ifwiriye, niwe Amakoowe agasangira.”

---

\* 17:27 Riisafina ni gwato gunene gyumbakirwe-mo ginyumba. Siinu nigo abhagatoga ati imeeri.

\* 17:32 Nyamuwanga :eerusiishe Ruutu, omugasi waaye na abhaana. Nyamuwanga :aariga abhabhwiriye ati bharibhate era, bhasige kuringira inyuma. Nawe, omugasi wa Ruutu weeki ^naaringira inyuma kimwi ^naabha egina rya muonyu. Ringira Mwanzo 19:26.

**Ekirengekanyo kya okwisaasaama Nyamuwanga uremeeye-ko**

**18** <sup>1</sup> Yeesu :aariga nenda okubhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati omuunu akeesaasaama Nyamuwanga eyendwa asige kuyigwa. Niwe ^naabhabhwira ekirengekanyo kinu, <sup>2</sup> ^naabhabhwira ati, “Ku-musi omurebhe, :aariga ari-yo omuramusi wumwi. Omuramusi uyo, :aariga atakuyaana Nyamuwanga ekibharo, atakumenya na bhaanu. <sup>3</sup> Ku-musi guyo, :aariga ari-mo omugasi wumwi ~afwiriwe omurume waaye. Omugasi uyo :aariga ^naagenda ku-muramusi uyo kiyana okumwisaasaama, ^naamubhwiraga ati, ‘Enikwisaasaama unsakire, abhasoko bhaani bhasige okunteesha ebhiinu bhyani.’

<sup>4</sup> “Omuramusi uyo :aamarire omwanya mureera aremeregaga okusakira omugasi uyo. Nawe ku-bhuteero, ^neeyaikira mu-mwoyo gwaye ati, ‘Anye nitakuyaana Nyamuwanga ekibharo, nitakumenya na abhaanu. <sup>5</sup> Nawe, kwa okubha omugasi unu kanyaashanyaasha muno, woori niraamuyaane era ebhiinu bhyaye asige okugenderera okunyaasha ^naanyijaga-ko kiyana!’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Niwe, Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Mwitegeereshe kujomu kutyo omuramusi uyo kaaika, raabhe kutyo ari na mutima mubhiibhi! <sup>7</sup> Abhasorwa bha Nyamuwanga abhamuririra mu-ngeta na mu-mwisi mbendaga abhasakire. Mmbe ikabha kutyo Nyamuwanga atakutura kubhayaana bhinu abhenda? Angu yeene arikoora okubhasakira? <sup>8</sup> Enibhabhwira ati, kaaja okubhayaana ekimari kyebhwe bhwangu bhwangu. Nawe, bhunu Omwana wa Adaamu arisubha mu-kyaro anu, angu kaaja okunyoora abhaanu bhakuyari na riikirisha mu-mitima gyebhwe?”

**Ekirengekanyo kya Omufarisaayo na omutobhesha wa riigooti**

<sup>9</sup> Na :bhaariga bhari-wo abhaanu abhandi mbeegegaga muno enu mbajeera abhaanu abhandi. Niwe Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ekirengekanyo, ^naaika ati, <sup>10</sup> “:Bhaariga bhari-wo bhaanu bhabhiri, mbagenda mw-iyekaru okwisaasaama Nyamuwanga. Owumwi :aariga ari Omufarisaayo, na owundi :aariga ari omutobhesha wa riigooti.



<sup>11</sup> “Omufarisaayo uyo ^naayambaara, ^neesaasaama ku-Nyamuwanga, ^naamubhwiraga amang’ana gaaye omwene ^naaika ati, ‘Ee Nyamuwanga, enikukumya, kwa okubha anye nitari mukayi rwa abhaanu abhandi. Abhaanu abhandi ni bha nambá, abhandi mbang’eeni, na abhandi ni bhataasi bha meega. Kweki anye nitari rwa omutobhesha wa riigooti unu! <sup>12</sup> Anye eniiyima ebhyokurya ka-bhiri ku-bhwoyo, na nikanyoora ebhiinu, ku-bhiinu ekumi, enikuyaana ekiinu ekimwi.’

<sup>13</sup> “Nawe omutobhesha wa riigooti weeki, ^naasigara areera-wo kutooto. Weeki :ataasakire na kuragamira ku-rwire, tari omwene :aariga ^neebhuma ku-kifubha kyaye era enu asurumbaaye,\* ^naaikaga ati, ‘Nyamuwanga, nuunfwire ekigongo, anye niri muunu wa ebhikayo!’ ”

<sup>14</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naagenderera, ^naaika ati, “Enibhabhwira ati, omutobhesha owa riigooti uyo :aasubhire iika Nyamuwanga amwabhiye ebhikayo bhyaye. Nawe Omufarisaayo uyo Nyamuwanga :atamwabhiye kimwi! Omuunu akeegega, Nyamuwanga kaamutuura emwaro. Na omuunu akeetuura emwaro, Nyamuwanga kaamutuura iiguru.”

### **Yeesu keendera inonkwe abhaana abhatooto**

*(Mataayo 19:13-15, Maariko 10:13-16)*

<sup>15</sup> Kimwi rusuku rumwi, abhaanu mbareetera Yeesu abhaana bheebhwe abhajaare, insonga Yeesu atuure amabhoko gaaye ku-mitwe gyebhwe abhendere iinonkwe. Bhunu abheeyigira bhaaye :bhaarorere kutyo, mbaamba okugonya abheene bhaana.

<sup>16</sup> Nawe, Yeesu ^naabhirikira abhaanu bhayo, ^naaikaga ati, “Musige abhaana abhatooto bhaaje kw-anye, musige kubhagaanya, kwa okubha, abhaanu rwa abhaana bhanu, Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga ni bhwebhwe. <sup>17</sup> Enibhabhwira ekimari ati, omuunu akarema okuramira Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga rwa omwana omutooto, atakuuja kwingira mu-rwire kajaanende.”

---

\* **18:13** Abhayawudi :bhaariga bhari na intungwa eya okwibhuma ku-kifubha bhakabha bhasurumbaaye.

**Omutungi omuniibhi kaabhuusha Yeesu**

*(Mataayo 19:16-30, Maariko 10:17-31)*

<sup>18</sup> Omutungi owumwi, :aabhuusiishe Yeesu ati, “Omwiwigisha owa mutima omujomu, nikore kutiki ninyoore obhurame bhwa kajaanende?”

<sup>19</sup> Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Kubha ki owumbirikira ati owa mutima mujomu? Atari-wo omuunu woonewoone owa mutima mujomu, tari ni Nyamuwanga omwene era! <sup>20</sup> Awe, umenyere kujomu ebhiragiro bhya Nyamuwanga kutyo ebhyaika, ‘Siga okutaara ameege, siga okwita, siga okwibha, siga okubheyerasha omuunu, yungwa esomwana na nyakumwana.’ ”\* <sup>21</sup> Omutungi uyo ^naamusubhya ati, “Ebhiragiro bhiyo nibhigwatire kusooka ku-bhwana bhwani.”

<sup>22</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :onguywe amang’ana gayo, ^naamubhwira ati, “Urebherwe eng’ana rimwi era. Gega ebhiinu bhyawo bhyoone ugushe. Ukanyoora giyera, ugabhire abhatobhu. Ukabhagabhira, owubha wiibhiikiye mu-rwire ku-Nyamuwanga. Ukamara okukora kutyo uuje unseete.” <sup>23</sup> Omutungi uyo :eejire okungwa kutyo :aasurumbaaye muno. :Aasurumbaaye kwa okubha :aariga ari muniibhi muno. <sup>24</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aamurorere asurumbaaye muno, ^naaika ati, “Kukomeeye muno abhaniibhi, okwingira mu-Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga! <sup>25</sup> Gawuyire muno ku-ngamiya okutura mw-iwundu rya insindani, kukira omuniibhi okwingira mu-Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga!”



*Intyanyi inu niyo  
Ingamiya (18:25)*

\* 18:20 Ringira ekitabho kya Kutoka 20:12-16, Kumbukumbu la Torati 5:16-20.

<sup>26</sup> Abhaanu :bheejire bhoongwa amang’ana gayo mbaaika ati, “Mmbe woori, ni niga aritura okwerusibhwa?” <sup>27</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Amang’ana gaakatama abhaanu, ku-Nyamuwanga agaturikana.” <sup>28</sup> Niwe Peetero ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Ringira, eswe kisigire ebhiinu bhyeswe bhyoone, nkikuseeta!”

<sup>29</sup> Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Enibhabhwira ekimari ati, omuunu akabha asigire omusi gwaye, asigire omugasi waaye, asigire abhayiiri bhaaye, asigire abheebhusi bhaaye na abhaana bhaaye, ku-nsonga ya Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga, <sup>30</sup> ekimari omuunu uyo ariramira maafu muno kukira ganu :aasigire. Kaagaramira akyari ku-nsi kunu. Ukasiga gayo mu-kabhaga kayo akaaja, arinyoora obhurame bhunu bhutari na bhuteero.”

#### **Yeesu kaaikira kweki okufwa na okusuuka kwaye**

*(Mataayo 20:17-19, Maariko 10:32-34)*

<sup>31</sup> Yeesu ^naaja ku-mbarika na abheeyigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri, ^naabhabhwira ati, “Mwitegeereshe! Woori ekiriinyagisha okugenda Yerusareemu. Omwana wa Adaamu :aakaamiwe amang’ana na abharagi mu-makaamo geebhwe. Amang’ana gayo agagenda okumuyikira goone Yerusareemu eyo.

<sup>32</sup> Omwana wa Adaamu kaaja okutuura mu-mabhoko ga bhanu bhatari Bhayawudi. Abhaanu bhayo abhaaja okumusang’aya na okumufuma, mbamufubhurira na amafwefwe. <sup>33</sup> Kweki, abhaaja okumutandika ebhibhooko, bhakamara mbamwita. Nawe orusuku rwa akasatu, arisuuka.”

<sup>34</sup> Amang’ana gayo Yeesu :aabhwiriye abheeyigira bhaaye, bhatagasoombokeewe, kwa okubha insonga yaago :yaariga iyibhisire, bhatakuyimenya.

#### **Yeesu kaawosha omwofu ~abheeye Yeriko**

*(Mataayo 20:29-34, Maariko 10:46-52)*

<sup>35</sup> Yeesu ^naarebherera okuyika mu-musi gwa Yeriko. Bhunu :aaribhataga aariga ari-wo omuwofu wumwi :eekaayega ku-mbarika ayeeyi na injira, ^naasabhiirishaga ebhiinu. <sup>36</sup> Bhunu :onguywe abhaanu bhaafu mbaturaga ku-njira ayo, ^naabhuusha

ati, “Kiri-yo ki?” <sup>37</sup> Abhaanu mbamubhwira ati, “Yeesu Omunaajareeti niwe kaatura.”

<sup>38</sup> Kimwi omuwofu uyo ^naamwaira iiguru ^naaika ati, “Yeesu, Muiiri Dawudi, nuunfwire ekigongo!” <sup>39</sup> Abhaanu abhandi :bhaariga bhatangatire bhari-wo imbere. Mbagaanya omuwofu uyo, mbamubhwira ati, ajibhire. Nawe omwene, ^naagenderera okumwaira iiguru ^naamubhirikiraga ati, “Ee Muiiri Dawudi, nuunfwire ekigongo!”

<sup>40</sup> Yeesu ^naayambaara, ^naasiiga abhaanu bhareete omuwofu uyo. Bhunu omuwofu uyo :aamuyikire-ko, Yeesu ^naamubhuusha ati, <sup>41</sup> “Owenda nikukorere ki?” Weeki ^naaika ati, “Raatabhugenyi, enenda noone nirore.” <sup>42</sup> Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Mmbe nuurore! Riikirisha ryawo ryakuwosha.” <sup>43</sup> Ayoayo, ^naamba okurora, ^naaseeta Yeesu enu ^naagungyaga Nyamuwanga. Na abhaanu bhoone bhunu :bhaarorere amang’ana gayo, mbaamba okukumangya Nyamuwanga.

### Yeesu keerusha Jaakayo

**19** <sup>1</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^neengira mu-musi gwa Yeriko. Bhunu :eengiye aaturire agati wa omusi guyo. <sup>2</sup> Mu-musi guyo, :aariga ari-mo omuniibhi wumwi, riisiina ryaye ^naatogwa Jaakayo. Jaakayo, :aariga ari mukuru wa abhatobheshha bha riigooti. <sup>3</sup> Jaakayo :aariga endere muno arore Yeesu ati ni muunu wa mbaga ki. Nawe :ataaturire okumurora, kwa okubha abhaanu :bhaariga bhari bhaafu muno. Na Jaakayo :aariga ari mufuyi. <sup>4</sup> Kimwi Jaakayo ^naabhirima bhwangubhwangu, ^naatangata imbere wa riisangi rya abhaanu, ^naariinya kw-iti rya riikuyu, insonga ^neenda arore Yeesu, kwa okubha Yeesu :aariga ^naatura ku-njira kuyo.

<sup>5</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aayikire ayo, ^naaringira iguru kw-iti, ^naaika ati, “Jaakayo, yiika bhwangu! Eyendwa nibhe omugenyi wa mu-waawo reero.” <sup>6</sup> Kimwi Jaakayo ^neeka okusooka kw-iti riyo, ^naaramira Yeesu mbagenda nawe iika ewaaye enu Jaakayo ajomeewega.

<sup>7</sup> Bhunu abhaanu bhoone :bhaarorere amang’ana gayo, mbaamba okujujuma, mbaikaga ati, “Ndora kagenda okurya na

owa ebhikayo!”<sup>8</sup> Nawe, Jaakayo ^naayambaara, ^naabhwira Yeesu ati, “Itegeerasha, Raatabhugenyi! Woori kutya, ribhaara erimwi rya ebhiinu bhyani eniyaana abhatobhu. Na raabhe :naatesiishe omuunu woonewoone ebhiinu bhyaye, eniija okumusubhisha kana kukira bhinu :naamuteesiishe.”

<sup>9</sup> Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Reero inu, obhwerusha bhwayikira abhaanu bha mu-nyumba inu. Kwa okubha omuunu unu woone, ni muyiiri Bhurayimu.\*<sup>10</sup> Omwana wa Adaamu eejire okwagara na okwerusha abhaanu bhanu bhabhurire.”

### Ekirengekanyo kya okuyaana giiyera

(Mataayo 25:14-30)

<sup>11</sup> Abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga mbamwitegeerasha, :bhaatogaga ati, Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhuri ayeeyi okuyika mu-kabhaga kayo, kwa okubha Yeesu :aariga arebhereeye Yerusaremu. Niwe Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ekirengekanyo,<sup>12</sup> ^naaika ati, “:Aariga ari-wo omuunu wumwi mu-ruganda rwa abhakama. Omuunu uyo, :aakorere orugendo okugenda ekyaro kya areera okwagara obhuturo bhwa okubha omukama, akabhunyoora asubhe atunge ekyaro kyaaye.\*

<sup>13</sup> “Akyaari okugenda, ^naabhirikira abhajuuma bhaaye ekumi, ^naabhayaana wumwi wumwi giiyera,\* ^naabhabhwira ati, ‘Mwibhushe giiyera ginu na anu nirisubhira.’<sup>14</sup> Nawe omuunu uyo, abhaanu bha ekyaro kyaye :bhaariga bhamusokere muno. Mbatuma abhaanu bhasire amang’ana mu-kyaro kirya ati, ‘Omuunu unu, kitakwenda abhe omukama weeswe!’<sup>15</sup> Nawe, omutungi wa mu-kyaro kirya ^naamuyaana era obhuturo bhwa okubha omukama. Bhunu :aasubhire ari mukama, ^naabhirikira abhajuuma bhaaye ekumi bhanu :aayaaye giiyera, insonga

---

\* 19:9 Okubha muyiiri Bhurayimu ku-Bhayawudi, eyiyika omuunu ukasinwa ebhikayo bhyawo, nuwamba okukora amang’ana amajomu mu-bhaanu.

\* 19:12 Mu-kabhaga ka Abharooma, Abharooma nibho :bhaayaanaga abhaanu obhukama bhwa okutunga mu-bhyaro ebhitoototooto. Nawe, abhatunga bhari emwaro wa Abharooma. Abharooma nibho bhari abharamusi abhasiiti.

\* 19:13 **Giiyera.** Ekiyunaani ekyaaka ati, ^naabhayaana bhoone wumwi wumwi mina. Inu :yaariga iri indii ya omukosi ku-meesi gasatu ku-nsiku giyo.

wumwi wumwi amubhwire ati eebhusiishe yera eringa ku-yera ginu :aabhasigiiye.

<sup>16</sup> “Omujuma wa okwamba ^naayika, ^naabhwira esebhugenyi ati, ‘Raatabhugenyi, :wansigiiye giyera ginu, ku-giyo anye niibhusiishe egindi manga ekumi.’ <sup>17</sup> Omukama ^naabhwira Omujuma uyo ati, ‘Omujuma waani owa mutima mujomu, ukorere kujomu! Mmbe woori Kwa okubha :waariga uri mwitongeeye ku-mang’ana amatooto, enikuyaana obhuturo bhwa okutunga magunguri ekumi.’

<sup>18</sup> “Omujuma wa akabhiri woone ^naayika, ^naabhwira esebhugenyi ati, ‘Raatabhugenyi, noone :wansigiiye giyera ginu, ku-giyo anye noone niibhusiishe-ko ka taanu.’ <sup>19</sup> Omukama ^naamubhwira ati, ‘Woone, enikuyaana obhuturo bhwa okutunga magunguri gataanu.’

<sup>20</sup> “Omujuma owundi ^naayika, ^naaika ati, ‘Raatabhugenyi, giyera gyawo ngigi anu. :Naagibhisire mu-kitambaara, gisige okubhura. <sup>21</sup> :Naakorere kutyo kwa okubha :nakuubhayaga, awe uri omuunu mururu. Owugega ganu :utaatuuye-wo, na owugesaga ganu :utaayambire.’

<sup>22</sup> “Omukama ^naabhwira omujuma uyo ati, ‘Uri mujuma mubhiibhi awe! Woori noone enikuramurira okuring’aana na amang’ana gaawo omwene. Toga waaika ati, umenyere anye niri omuunu mururu muno, enigega ganu :nitaatuuye-wo, na enigesaga ganu :nitaayambire. <sup>23</sup> Raabhe nikwo kutyo niri, mmbe, kubhaki :utaatuuye giyera gyani ku-bhanu abheebhusha, insonga nikasubha ninyoore giyera gyani giibhuuye?’

<sup>24</sup> “Abhaanu :bhaariga bhayambaaye ayo, kimwi omukama uyo ^naabhabhwira ati, ‘Muteshe uyo giyera giyo, mwongeshe unu :eebhusiishe egindi ekumi rumwi.’ <sup>25</sup> Abhaanu bhayo mbamubhwira ati, ‘Nawe raatabhugenyi, unu :eebhusiishe egindi ekumi!’

<sup>26</sup> “Kimwi omukama uyo ^naaika ati, ‘Enibhabhwira ati, omuunu akabha na ekiinu niwe kayaanwa ebhiinu ebhindi. Tari omuunu akabha atari na kiinu, na ekitooto kinu ari nakyo kaateesibhwa. <sup>27</sup> Na abhasoko bhaani bhanu, :bhaariga bhatakwenda anye nibhe omukama weebhwe. Mmbe woori mubhareete anu, mubheetire mu-meeso gaani!’ ”

**Yeesu kaaramirwa Yerusareemu rwa Omukama**

*(Mataayo 21:1-11, Maariko 11:1-11,*

*Yowana 12:12-19)*

<sup>28</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aamarire okwaika amang’ana gayo, ^naagenderera na orugendo rwaye rwa okugenda Yerusareemu, enu atangatiyega riisangi rya abhaanu. <sup>29</sup> Bhunu :aariga arebhereeye amagunguri ga Bheetifage na Bhetaaniya, ku-kiima kya Emijeyituuni, ^naatuma abheeyigira bhaaye bhabhiri bhatangate, <sup>30</sup> ^naabhabhwira ati, “Mugende, imbere weemwe riri-wo riigunguri. Na mukayika mw-igunguri muyo, omuja okunyoora imoori ya insikiri ibhoyerwe, ikyariga kurinywa-ko omuunu. Muyisibhure, muyireete anu. <sup>31</sup> Raabhe omuunu akabhabhuusha ati, ‘Ndora omusibhura insikiri inu?’ Mumubhwire ati, ‘Raatabhugenyi weeswe kaayikena.’ ”

<sup>32</sup> Mmbe, abheeyigira bhayo mbagenda, manyoora goone gabheeye rwa kutyo Yeesu :aariga abhabhwiriye. <sup>33</sup> Bhunu :bhaariga mbasibhura imoori ya insikiri, abheeneyo mbabhabhuusha ati, “Ndora omusibhura insikiri yeeswe?”

<sup>34</sup> Abheeyigira bhayo mbabhasubhya ati, “Raatabhugenyi weeswe kaayikena.” <sup>35</sup> Mbareetera Yeesu insikiri iyo, mbaanja gingibho gyeebhwe ku-nsikiri kuyo, kimwi mbarinya Yeesu ku-nsikiri kuyo, ^neemuka ayo.

<sup>36</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga ^naagenda ari ku-nsikiri, abhaanu :bhaariga mbaanja gingibho gyeebhwe ku-njira. <sup>37</sup> Na bhunu :aariga arebhereeye ku-kyoromoko kya ku-kiima kya emijeyituuni, abheeyigira bhaaye bhaafu muno, mbeemusha obhuku bhwebhwe mbamba okukumangya Nyamuwanga enu bhajomeewega, ku-bhigwa na amang’ana goone ganu :bhaariga bhaarorere. Abhaanu bhayo mbamwaira iiguru, <sup>38</sup> mbaikaga ati, “Inookwe ibhe ku-mukama unu kaaja kw-isiina rya

Raatabhugenyi,\*

Omurembe guri mu-rwire,

na obhugungyo bhuri mu-bhwikaro bhwa Nyamuwanga, iiguru!”

---

\* 19:38 Ringira Ijabhuri 118:26.

<sup>39</sup> Mw-isangi rya abhaanu muyo, :bhaariga bharimo Abhafarisaayo. Kimwi mbabhwira Yeesu ati, “Omwiwigisha, nuugaanye abheeyigira bhaawo bhasige okwaika amang’ana gayo!” <sup>40</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Enibhabhwira ati, raabhe bhanu bhakajibhira, amagina agaaja okumwaya!”

### **Yeesu kaaririra omusi gwa Yerusareemu**

<sup>41</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aarebhereeye omusi gwa Yerusareemu, ^naagurora, ^naamba okuguririra. <sup>42</sup> ^Naaika ati, “Nanendere muno ati awe Yerusareemu, reero inu umenye injira ya okunyoora omurembe! Nawe woori ibhisirwe mu-meeso gaawo utakutura kuyirora. <sup>43</sup> Kwa okubha ginsiku egijja, abhasoko bhaawo abhaaja okukumbakira orubhago rukwiyinde, bhakamara, mbakusingira okukurwana mbaara gyoone.

<sup>44</sup> Ku-bhuteero bhwa gayo, bharikumarira ansi awe na abhaanu bhaawo bhoone. Ritarisigara egina ku-rindi, kwa okubha bhunu Nyamuwanga :aakwijire-ko, awe :waataamiibhwe okumusombookerwa!”

### **Yeesu kaabhirimya abhagusha bha ebhiinu mw-iyekaru**

*(Mataayo 21:12-17, Maariko 11:15-19, Yowana 2:13-22)*

<sup>45</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :eengiiye Yerusareemu, ^neengira mw-iyekaru. Mw-iyekaru muyo :bhaariga bhari-mo abhaanu mbagusisha-mo ebhiinu. Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhabhirimya-mo. <sup>46</sup> ^Naabhabhwira ati, “Ikaamirwe mu-makaamo ga Nyamuwanga ati, ‘Inyumba yaani, iribha nyumba ya kwisaasaamira-mo.’” Nawe emwe, muyikorere okubha nsenga ya bheefi.”\*

<sup>47</sup> Ku-nsiku, Yeesu :aariga ^neeyigisha abhaanu mw-iyekaru. Abhashengesi abhakuru, abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiyo na bhakaruka bha Abhayawudi, :bhaariga mbaagara injira ya okumwita, <sup>48</sup> nawe, bhataanyoorere njira ya kumwita, kwa okubha abhaanu :bhaamuseetereraga okwitegeerasha amang’ana gaaye.

---

\* 19:46 Ringira Isaaya 56:7.

\* 19:46 Ringira Yereimiya 7:11.



**Yeesu kaabhuusibhwa iguru ya obhuturo bhwaye**

*(Mataayo 21:23-27, Maariko 11:27-33)*

**20** <sup>1</sup>Orusuku rumwi bhunu Yeesu :aariga ari mw-iyekaru ^neeyigishaga abhaanu, na okubharaasisha Amang'ana ga Nyamuwanga, abhashengesi abhakuru, abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi, na bhakaruka bha Abhayawudi mbamuuja-ko.

<sup>2</sup>Mbamubhuusha ati, "Nuukibhwire! Owukora amang'ana ganu kwa obhuturo ki? Niga :aakuyaaye obhuturo bhunu?"

<sup>3</sup>Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, "Noone enibhabhuusha riibhuusho rinu okwamba. Mumbwire, <sup>4</sup>obhuturo bhwa Yowana obhwa okubhatiisha :bhwasookere ku-Nyamuwangaa bhwasookere ku-bhaanu?" <sup>5</sup>Kimwi mbamba okubhuushaanya mbaikaga ati, "Kikaaika ati Nyamuwanga niwe :aatumire Yowana okubhatiisha, kaaika ati, 'Mmbe! Ndora mutamwikirisiishe?"

<sup>6</sup>Abhaanu bhanu bhoone abheekirisha ati Yowana ni muragi. Raabhe kyaika ati obhuturo bhwaye :bhwiriga bhusookere ku-bhaanu era, abhaanu abhaaja okukibhuma na amagina."

<sup>7</sup>Okubha kutyo mbabhwira Yeesu ati, "Kitakumenya obhuturo bhwaye ati :bhwasookereye aaki."

<sup>8</sup>Yeesu woone ^naabhabhwira ati, "Anye noone nitakubhabhwira ati enikora gayo kwa obhuturo ki."

**Ekirengekanyo kya riisambu na abharimi**

*(Mataayo 21:33-46, Maariko 12:1-12)*

<sup>9</sup>Kimwi Yeesu ^naagenderera okubhwira abhaanu ekirengekanyo kinu, ^naaika ati, ":Aariga ari-yo omuunu wumwi, :aayambire emijabhiibhu mw-isambu ryaye, ^naariyaana abharimi bharirimega. Kimwi ^naakora orugendo ^naagenda mu-kyaro kya areera, ^naamara-yo nsiku nyafu. <sup>10</sup>Bhunu ginsiku gya okugesa :gyayikire, ^naatuma omukosi waaye ku-bharimi bhayo, ^nenda bhamuyaane-ko omugabho gwaye ogwa ebhigeswa. Nawe, bhunu omukosi uyo :aayikire, abharimi bhayo mbamubhuma muno, mbamubhirimya mabhoko ageene.

<sup>11</sup>"Omwene esambu, ^naatuma kweki omukosi owundi. Nawe omwene woone mbamubhuma na okumuswasha muno, kimwi mbamubhirimya ^naasubhaya kutyo. <sup>12</sup>Omwene esambu

^naatuma omukosi owundi owa akasatu. Uyo woone mbamuwutaasha, mbamubhirimya.

<sup>13</sup> “Ku-bhuteero, omwene esambu :aakire ati, ‘Woori, nikore kutiki? Woori, eniija okutuma omwana waani omwende unu! Amwi, omwene abhaaja okumwiswara.’ <sup>14</sup> Nawe bhunu abharimi bhayo :bhaamurorere, mbabhwirana ati, ‘Unu niwe kaaja okubha omugabhi wa ebhiinu bhya esemwene. Woori eswe kimwite. Kikamwita, ekigega omugabho gwaye ngubha gweswe.’ <sup>15</sup> Mmbe, mbamusoosha mw-isambu, kimwi mbamwita.”

Niwe Yeesu ^naabhabhuusha ati, “Ambe woori, omwene esambu kaaja okukora kutiki abharimi bhayo? <sup>16</sup> Enibhabhwira ati ariija ^naabheeta, na riisambu riyo, ^naariyaana abhandi!”

Abhaanu :bheejire okungwa amang’ana gayo, mbaaika ati, “Ing’ana iyo isige kubha-wo kajaanende!” <sup>17</sup> Yeesu ^naaringira abhaanu bhayo, ^naabhabhuusha ati, “Mmbe, amakaamo ganu gari na nsonga ki?”

‘Abhombaki :bhaaremere riigina rinu.

Nawe, riigina rinu niryo ribheeye egina enene erya mu-rufuka.”\*

<sup>18</sup> “Omuunu akagwa kw-igina kuyo, kaabhutukabhutuka, na riigina riyo rikagwira omuunu, erimusanjagasanjaga kubhiibhi.”

<sup>19</sup> Abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiyo na abhashengesi abhakuru :bheejire okungwa gayo, mbamenya ati ekirengékanyo kiyo :kyariga nkyaikira abheene. Amang’ana gayo ngakora Mbenda okugwata Yeesu ayoayo, nawe mboobhaya abhaanu.

### **Riibhuusho iguru ya okusoosha riigooti ku-Kayijaari**

*(Mataayo 22:15-22, Maariko 12:13-17)*

<sup>20</sup> Kwambira ayo abhakuru bha Abhayawudi, mbamba okufwima Yeesu muno, mbatuma abhaanu ku-Yeesu. Abhaanu bhayo :bheekorere ati ni bhaanu bharengeresi. Insonga eya okubhatuma, :bheendaga bhagwatire Yeesu ku-mang’ana gaaye, bhamugwate bhamusitaakye ku-bhatungi.\*

---

\* 20:17 Ringira Ijabhuri 118:22.

\* 20:20 Abhatungi bhanu :bhaariga bhatuuywe-ko na Kayijaari.

<sup>21</sup> Abhaanu bhayo mbaaja ku-Yeesu mbamubhuusha ati, “Omwiwigisha, kimenyere ati owa aika na okwiwigisha mang’ana aga obhurengeresi kweki awe utakuringira ekibharo kya omuunu. Na utakuubhaya omuunu woonewoone, tari owiyigisha abhaanu bhakore kutyo Nyamuwanga keenda. <sup>22</sup> Angu, ku-bhiragi, eswe ekyendwa kitobhe riigooti ku-Kayijaari, kisige okutobha?”

<sup>23</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naamenya obhwenge bhwebhwe, ^naabhabhwira ati, <sup>24</sup> “Munyereshe idinaari. Orususo na riisiina rya ku-yera inu ni bhyaga?” Mbamusubhya ati, “Ni bhya Kayijaari.” <sup>25</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Mmbe, ebhya Kayijaari, muyaane Kayijaari. Na ebhya Nyamuwanga woone, muyaane Nyamuwanga.”



*Giyyera gya Ekiruumi ginu egeerasha  
orususo rwa Kayijaari (20:24)*

<sup>26</sup> Riisubhyo rya Yeesu riyo, ndiruguusha muno abhaanu bhayo, mbajibhira. Mmbe, mbataamibhwa okumugwatira ku-mang’ana gaaye.

### **Riibhuusho iiguru ya abhaanu okusuuka**

*(Mataayo 22:23-33, Maariko 12:18-27)*

<sup>27</sup> Kimwi Abhasadukaayo abhandi mbaaja ku-Yeesu. (Abhasadukaayo :bhaariga mbeyigisha ati abhafuuye bhatakutura okusuuka kajaanende.) Mbabhuusha Yeesu ati, <sup>28</sup> “Omwiwigisha, ku-bhiragi Musa :aakikamiye ati, raabhe omuunu akafwa, ^naasiga omugasi waaye atari na omwana, eyendwa oruuse rwaye rugabhure omugasi uyo, insonga eebhurire omufu abhaana ku-mugasi uyo. <sup>29</sup> Mmbe kyaike ati, :bhaariga bhari-wo abhamura mungati ~bhasookere inda imwi. Omumura wa okwamba ^naagabhura omugasi. Kimwi omumura uyo ^naafwa ^naasiga omugasi atari na abhaana. <sup>30</sup> Oruuse

rwaye, [ndugabha omugasi uyo, woone ^naafwa akyari kwibhura na omugasi uyo.] <sup>31</sup> Owa akasatu, woone ^naamugabhura, ^naafwa. Niiha kutyokutyo ku-bhamura bhoone mungati, unu :aagabhuraga omugasi uyo ^naafwa ~ateebhuuye nawe omwana. <sup>32</sup> Ku-bhuteero, omugasi uyo woone ^naafwa. <sup>33</sup> Mmbe! Raabhe orusuku rwa abhaanu okusuuka ruriyika, omugasi uyo aribha omugasi wa omumura wuuya? Kwa okubha :aagabhuuywe na bhamura mungati bhoone!”

<sup>34</sup> Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Ku-bhurame bhwa abhaanu ku-nsi kunu, abharume abhagabhura na abhagasi bhoone abhagabhurwa. <sup>35</sup> Nawe, abhaanu bhanu Nyamuwanga arirora ati bheesire okusuurwa okusooka mu-bhafuuye, bhakayika mu-kyaro kiryaa, abhaanu bhatarigabhura na okugabhurwa. <sup>36</sup> Abhaanu mu-kyaro kiyo bhatakutura okufwa kweki, kwa okubha bharibha rwa bhamaraayika. Abhaanu bhayo ni bhaana bha Nyamuwanga, kwa okubha bhasuurirwe okusooka mu-bhafuuye.

<sup>37</sup> “Nawe okwaika ati abhafuuye bharisuuka, Musa woone :eeresiishe ati abhafuuye abhasuukaga. Mu-makaamo bhunu :aakaamire ^naaikiraga riisaka riryaa, :aakire ati ‘Nyamuwanga, niwe Nyamuwanga wa Bhurayimu, na owa Isaaka, na owa Yakobho.’” <sup>38</sup> Nyamuwanga weeki atari Nyamuwanga wa abhafuuye, tari weeki ni wa bhaworu. Kwa okubha ku-Nyamuwanga bhoone kutyo bhakayari bhaworu mu-meeso gaaye.”

<sup>39</sup> Kimwi abheeyigisha abhandi abha ebhiragiyo mbaaika ati, “Omwiigisha, waaika kujomu!” <sup>40</sup> Okwambira mu-kabhaga kayo mboobhaya okubhuusha Yeesu amabhuusho agandi.

### **Kiriisitu okubha muyiiri Dawudi**

*(Mataayo 22:41-46, Maariko 12:35-37)*

<sup>41</sup> Nawe, Yeesu ^naabhuusha abheeyigisha bhayo ati, “Kubha ki abhaanu abhaaika ati, Kiriisitu ni muyiiri Dawudi? <sup>42</sup> Dawudi omwene, mu-kitabho kya Ijabhuri, aakire ati, ‘Nyamuwanga :aabhwiriye Raatabhugenyi waani ati,

“Wiikare orubhaara rwani orwa obhuryo,  
<sup>43</sup> na anu nikatuure abhasoko bhaawo emwaro,  
 awe ubhatunge.” \* \* \*

<sup>44</sup> “Mmbe, Dawudi :aabhirikiye Kiriisitu ati, ‘Raatabhugenyi.’  
 Woori Kiriisitu unu kaatura kutiki kweki okubha muyiiri  
 Dawudi?”\*

**Abhaanu bhasige okuseeta gintungwa gya  
 abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi**

(Mataayo 23:1-36, Maariko 12:38-40,  
 Ruuka 11:37-54)

<sup>45</sup> Bhunu abhaanu :bhaariga bhasangire mbetegeereshaga,  
 Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ati, <sup>46</sup> “Mwikenge na  
 abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi! Abheeyigisha bhayo bhendere  
 okufwara gikanju gyebhwe mbaribhataga ku-bhweru. Kweki,  
 abheeyigisha bhayo bhendere okuyaana ekibharo na  
 okukesibhwa mu-maguriro, na okwikara ku-bhitebhe bhya  
 ekibharo mu-masunagoogi, na mu-bhugenyi. <sup>47</sup> Abheesaasama  
 Nyamuwanga mbaikaga amang’ana maafu, mbenda abhaanu  
 bhabharore ati ni bharengeresi. Kweki abhagendaga ku-bhagasi  
 bhanu bhafwiriwe abharume mbabhateesha ebhiinu bhyebhwe!  
 Abhaanu bhanu, Nyamuwanga aribharamurira makomeeye  
 muno!”

**Omugabho gwa unu afwiriwe murume**

(Maariko 12:41-44)

**21** <sup>1</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga ari mw-iyekaru, :aarorere  
 abhaniibhi mbaturaga emigabho gyebhwe mu-kiibho

---

\* 20:43 Ekiyunaani ekyaiika ati *nibhatuure abhasoko bhaawo ansi ku-  
 maguru gaawo.*

\* 20:43 Ringira Ijabhuri 110:1.

\* 20:44 Yeesu :eebhuywe okusookerera mu-rwibhuro rwa Dawudi, kyakora  
 abhaanu :bhaamubhirikiraga ati omuyiiri Dawudi. Nawe Yeesu omwene  
 :aariga ari-wo mu-rwire kwambira kara, ku-nsonga iyo Dawudi woone  
 :aariga naamubhirikira ati Raatabhugenyi.

kya omigabho. <sup>2</sup> ^Naarora omugasi wumwi unu :aariga afwiriwe omurume, na :aariga ari mutobhu. Omugasi uyo weeki ^naatuura-mo nchapa ebhiri era.\*

<sup>3</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Enibhabhwira kimari ati, omugasi unu, afwiriwe omurume, kweki omwene ni mutobhu, nawe asoosha yera nyafu kukira bhoone. <sup>4</sup> Enaaika kutyo kwa okubha abhandi bhoone bhasoosha bhitooto era ku-bhiinu bhyebhwe ebhyaafu. Nawe omugasi unu afwiriwe omurume. Na ku-bhutobhu bhwaye, asoosha bhyone bhinu ari nabhyo!”

### **Okuragwa kwa riiyekaru okukamburwa**

*(Mataayo 24:1-2, Maariko 13:1-2)*

<sup>5</sup> Abheeyigira abhandi abha Yeesu, :bhaariga mbaaikira riiyekaru, kutyo :ryariga riri na amagina amajomu, amwi na ebhiinu bhya ekibharo bhinu abhaanu :bhaasoosishaga Nyamuwanga. Nawe Yeesu ^naaika ati, <sup>6</sup> “Goone gayo omurora, ginsiku egijja mutarirora-wo egina risigaaye ku-rindi. Goone garikamburwa!”

### **Yeesu kaaikira ebhinyaasho bhya abheeyigira bhaaye**

*(Mataayo 24:3-14, Maariko 13:1-13)*

<sup>7</sup> Abhaanu bhayo mbabhuusha Yeesu ati, “Omwiwigisha, amang’ana gayo garibha-wo rusuku ki? Ni kimenyegesho ki, ekijja okweresha ati amang’ana gayo gari ayeeyi okubha-wo?”

<sup>8</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Mwiyangarire, mwasiga kujimibhwa! Abhaanu bhaafu bhariija kw-isiina ryani, wumwi wumwi ^naaikaga ati, ‘Niwe anye!’ Kweki, bharyaika ati, ‘Akabhaga kaayikire ayeeyi!’ Abhaanu bhayo, musige kubhaja-ko! <sup>9</sup> Na bhunu muryungwa amang’ana ga amaremo, na aga obhusoko mu-bhaanu, musige kubhaaya. Gayo goone nigo garyamba okubha-wo, nawe obhuteero bhwa goone, obhubha bhukyari.”

<sup>10</sup> Yeesu ^naagenderera okwaika ati, “Ekyaro ekimwi, ekijja okurwana na ekindi, na obhukama obhumwi, obhuuja okurwana

---

\* **21:2 Nchapa ebhiri.** :Gyaariga giri na ekibharo kitooto kukira giiyera gyoone gya mu-kabhaga kayo.

na obhundi. <sup>11</sup> Garibha-wo gaanyamutikima mbaara nyafu mu-kyaro, injara na amarwara amabhiibhi aga okutuurira. Na kiribha-wo ebhimenyegesho okusooka mu-rwire, na abhaanu bharirora amang'ana aga okubhayisha muno.

<sup>12</sup> “Nawe gayo goone gakyaari kubha-wo, abhaanu bharibhasira mu-masunagoogi, na okubhabhoya mu-jeera, mbabhanyashaaga. Na murisirwa imbere wa abhakama na abhatungi, kwa okubha ati emwe muri abheeyigira bhaani.

<sup>13</sup> Mu-kabhaga kayo niwe murinyoora omwanya gwa okubhabhwira amang'ana gaani.

<sup>14</sup> “Woori, muramure mu-mitima gyemwe, musige okwiganiirisha muno kutyo muraasubhyega mu-kabhaga ka okwibhagira. <sup>15</sup> Kwa okubha anye omwene, niribhayaana obhwenge na amang'ana aga okwaika. Amang'ana gayo, abhasoko bheemwe bhataritura okugarema na okugabhambaarira.

<sup>16</sup> “Mu-kabhaga kayo abheebhusi bheemwe, abhaana bhaanyu, abhayiiri bheemwe na abhasaani bheemwe, bharibharya injeejemo mbabhagura. Mw-imwe, abhandi bhariitwa.

<sup>17</sup> Abhaanu bharibhasoka ku-nsonga yaani. <sup>18</sup> Nawe, rufwiri rwa ku-mitwe gyemwe rutaribhura na rumwi! <sup>19</sup> Na mukeekomeesha, muryerusibhwa.”

### **Inyaanko inu irinyoora omusi gwa Yerusaremu**

*(Mataayo 24:15-21, Maariko 13:14-19)*

<sup>20</sup> “Bhunu murirora omusi gwa Yerusaremu gusingiwe na abhasirikare, niwe mumenye ati akabhaga ka okunyamurwa kwagwo guri ayeeyi. <sup>21</sup> Ayo niwe bhanu bhari Ebhuyawudi, bhabhirimire mu-bhiima. Bhanu bhari mu-musi gwa Yerusaremu, bhasooke-mo bhwangu, na bhanu bhari mu-masambu, bhasige okusubha mu-musi muyo. <sup>22</sup> Kwa okubha, ginsiku giyo ni nsiku gya ebhirusho, insonga amang'ana goone ganu :gaakaamirwe na abharagi abha akara gakoreke. <sup>23</sup> Ku nsiku giyo, abhagasi bha ginda na bhanu abhaneen'ya bharikirora-ko! Kwa okubha eyiija okubha-wo inyaanko nene muno, na risungu rya Nyamuwanga ririijira abhaanu bha ekyaro kinu. <sup>24</sup> Abhaanu abhandi, bhariitwa na ebhigwato. Na abhandi,

bharigwatwa mbasirwa mu-bhyaro ebhindi bhyoone. Na mu-musi gwa Yerusareemu, abhaanu bha mu-bhyaro bhariija mbagutunga kwa managa, kuyikira bhunu ginsiku gya okubhatunga giriteera.”

**Okuuja kwa Omwana wa Adaamu**

*(Mataayo 24:29-31, Maariko 13:24-27)*

<sup>25</sup> “Bhiribha-wo ebhimenyegesho kw-isuubha, ku-kwesi, na ku-nyota. Na mu-kyaro anu, ginyanja giribha na amabhooka muno, ngiyiriraga. Okuring’aana na gayo goone, abhaanu bha mu-bhyaro bharinyoora inyako nene na ekiyayo. <sup>26</sup> Gayo goone, bhunu gariija ku-kyaro kunu, abhaanu bharyubhaya muno. Na emitima gyebhwe girifwa okuring’aana na ebhikangyo, mbarindiriraga okukingirwa na amang’ana amabhiibhi mu-kyaro, kwa okubha ebhiinu bhya ku-rwire bhirisingisa.

<sup>27</sup> “Ayo niwe abhaanu bharirora Omwana wa Adaamu ^naajaga ku-meere, abheeye na amanaga na obhugungyo bhwafu.

<sup>28</sup> Mmbe, mukamba okurora amang’ana gayo goone, musaasamuke, muragamire, kwa okubha akabhaga kemwe aka okutuurbhwa karebhereeye okuyika!”

**Ekirengékanyo kya riti rya ritiini**

*(Mataayo 24:32-35, Maariko 13:28-31)*

<sup>29</sup> Niwe, Yeesu ^naabhwira abheeyigira bhaaye ekirengékanyo, ^naaikaga ati, “Muringire riti rya ritiini, na amati agindi goone.

<sup>30</sup> Mukarora ngamba okutuura-ko obhuuja, niwe mumenya ati akabhaga ka okugesá kari ayeeyi.

<sup>31</sup> “Nikwo kutyo emwe mwone mukarora amang’ana gayo ngamba okubha-wo, mumenye ati, Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhuri ayeeyi. <sup>32</sup> Enibhabhwira kimari ati, orwibhuro runu rutakuyiting’ana, amang’ana ganu goone gakyari kuyika. <sup>33</sup> Orwire na ekyaro bhiriying’ana, nawe amang’ana gaani garirama kajaanende!”

<sup>34</sup> “Mwikenge, emitima ggemwe gitaaja okuyigwa na inamba, na obhukorwa, na inyaanko ya mu-bhurame bhunu. Kimwi mutaka era orusuku rwa obhuteero ndubhayikira ndubhagwata rwa intyanyi ku-rutuura! <sup>35</sup> Orusuku ruyo, nikwo kutyo ruriijira



abhaanu bhoone abha mu-kyaro kigima. <sup>36</sup> Mmbe woori, mwiyangarire mu-kabhaga koone, mwisaasaamaga Nyamuwanga ati, abhasakire mwikenge amang'ana ganu garibha-yo. Mukasooka-mo niwe muritura okuyambaara mutari na bhuubha imbere wa Omwana wa Adaamu.”

<sup>37</sup> Ku-nsiku giyo, mu-mwisi Yeesu :aariga ^neeyigisha abhaanu mw-iyekaru, ikayika mu-ngeta, :aariga ^naagenda okuwongera mu-kiima kya emijeyituuni. <sup>38</sup> Ku-nsiku, abhaanu bhoone :bhaariga mbamweja okugenda mw-iyekaru, okwimwitegeerasha.

### **Yuuda keekirisha okurya Yeesu injeejemo amugure**

*(Mataayo 26:1-5,14-16, Maariko 14:1-2,10-11,*

*Yowana 11:45-53)*

**22** <sup>1</sup> Insikukuru ya Emikaate ginu gitatunduuye :yaariga irebhereeye okuyika.\* Insikukuru iyo :yaariga niitogwa Ipaasaka <sup>2</sup> abhashengesi abhakuru na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiyo, :bhaariga mbaagara injira ya okwita Yeesu. Nawe, bhoobhayaga abhaanu.\*

<sup>3</sup> Mmbe, Yuuda unu :aatogwaga Esikariyooti, owumwi wa abheeyigira ekumi na bhabhiri abha Yeesu ^neengirwa Sitaani mu-mwoyo gwaye. <sup>4</sup> Kimwi ^naagenda ku-abhashengesi abhakuru na ku-bhakuru bha abhariisi bha inyumba ya Nyamuwanga. ^Naaika nabho kutyo araagure Yeesu kweebhwe. <sup>5</sup> Amang'ana gayo, ngabhajomisha muno, mbeekirishaanya nawe okumuyaana giiyera. <sup>6</sup> Yuuda ^neekirisha, ^naamba okwagara omwanya omujomu gwa okubheerasha Yeesu, abhaanu bhasige okumenya.

### **Imeeja ya Raatabhugenyi**

*(Mataayo 26:17-30, Maariko 14:12-26, Yowana 13:21-30,*

*1 Abhakorinto 11:23-25)*

<sup>7</sup> Mmbe, Insikukuru eya Emikaate ginu gitatunduuye niyika. (Ruyo nirwo orusuku runu ing'ondi ya Ipaasaka yeetwaga.)

<sup>8</sup> Nuwe, Yeesu ^naatuma Peetero na Yowana, ^naabhabhwira ati,

---

\* 22:1 Emikaate ginu :gyaasusaga na giichapaati.

\* 22:2 Ringira Ruuka 19:47-48.

“Mugende, kinyoore mwakikoreeye ebhyyokurya bhya Ipaasaka, insonga kiije kirye amwi.” <sup>9</sup> Mbamubhuusha ati, “Owenda kikoreere aaki?”

<sup>10</sup> ^Naabhabhwira ati, “Mwitegereshe! Anu ~muraagende mujiini, muranyookane na omurume wumwi, eetwikire ekituumo kya amanji. Mumuseete na anu arengire mwone mwingire.

<sup>11</sup> Mubhwire omwene nyumba ati, omwiyigisha kaabhuusha ati ekyumba kya abhagenyi kiri aaki? Enenda okuriira-mo ebhyyokurya bhya Ipaasaka amwi na abheeyigira bhaani.

<sup>12</sup> Woone, araabheereshe ekyumba ekinene mu-nyumba ya kw-idaari. Muyo omunyoora ebhiinu bhyoone bhiri-mo. Murakiroosishe muyo ebhyyokurya bhya Ipaasaka.”

<sup>13</sup> Abheeyigira bhayo mbagenda, mbanyoora goone ~gabheeye rwa kutyo Yeesu aabhabhwira. Mbaamba okuroosha ebhyyokurya bhya Ipaasaka.

<sup>14</sup> Bhunu akabhaga ka okurya :kaayikire, Yeesu ^neekara amwi na abheeyigira bhaaye okurya ebhyyokurya. <sup>15</sup> ^Naabhabhwira ati, “Woori eniranga muno okurya ebhyyokurya bhya Ipaasaka inu amwi na emwe nikyaari kwingira mu-bhinyaasho! <sup>16</sup> Kwa okubha enibhabhwira ati nitarirya kweki ebhyyokurya bhya Ipaasaka na anu insonga yende-ko iriyika ku Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga.”

<sup>17</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naagega ekikombe kya idivaayi, ^naakumya Nyamuwanga, ^naaika ati,

“Mugege mubhabhushaanye! <sup>18</sup> Kwa okubha enibhabhwira ati nitarinywa kweki idivaayi, na anu Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhurijja.”

<sup>19</sup> Yeesu ^naagega omukaate, ^naakumya Nyamuwanga, ^naagubhutura, ^naayaana abhatumwa bhaaye, ^naabhabhwira ati, “Gunu ni omubhiri gwaani, ni emwe omukora ngusoosibhwa. Muraakorega kutya, muuyiita!”

<sup>20</sup> Anu :bhaamarire okurya, Yeesu ^naagega kweki ekikombe kiyo, ^naaika ati, “Idivaayi ya mu-kikombe kinu, ni kibharikisho kya indagano inyaaya agati wa abhaanu na Nyamuwanga. Indagano inu Nyamuwanga kaayitusisha ku-maanyinga gaani. Amanyinga ganu ageetika insonga emwe mwerusibhwe. <sup>21</sup> Nawe muringire! Unu kaaja okungura, ekikosha amwi nawe ku-meeja

kunu. <sup>22</sup> Kwa okubha Omwana wa Adaamu, kaagenda okwitwa, rwa kutyo :yenderwe. Nawe ariko ekiwi unu araamugure!”

<sup>23</sup> Kimwi mbamba okubhushaanya ati, “Niga agati weeswe unu araakore riing’ana riyo?”

### **Ameeyigisho iiguru ya obhukuru**

<sup>24</sup> Ngibha-wo giimamba agati wa abheeyigira bha Yeesu, ati niga kaaikwa ati kaatura okubha omukuru weebhwe. <sup>25</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Abhakama bha ku-kyaro kunu, abhatunga abhaanu bheebhwe kwa amanaga, nawe abhenda bhabhirikirwe ati ni bhasakisi bha bhaanu.

<sup>26</sup> “Nawe emwe, musige kukora kutyo. Unu ari mukuru ku-emwe, nuwe abhe rwa mutooto ku-bhoone, na unu kaatangasha abhe rwa omujuuma. <sup>27</sup> Kwa okubha ni wuuya unu akuriiye abhandi? Ni unu eekaaye okurya ku-meejaa! Ni unu kaareta ebhyookurya ku-meeja? Tari unu eekaaye ku-meeja okurya ebhyookurya? Nawe, noone niri agati weemwe rwa omujuuma.\*

<sup>28</sup> “Emwe, ni emwe musigaaye amwi naanye ku-mwanya gwoone ogwa inyaanko yaani. <sup>29</sup> Woori, kutyo Raata anaaye obhukama, nikwo kutyo noone enibhayaana emwe obhukama. <sup>30</sup> Na ku-bhukama bhwaani, kiriryaga na okunywa kiri amwi ku-meeja yaani. Na muriikaraga ku-bhitebhe bhya obhutungi, muramuraga amayito ekumi na gabhiri aga Abhaijirayeri.”

### **Yeesu kaabhwira Simooni Peetero ati arimwigaana**

*(Mataayo 26:31-35, Maariko 14:27-31,*

*Yowana 13:36-38)*

<sup>31</sup> Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Awe, awe Simooni Peetero! Nuumenye kujomu ati Sitaani eekirisiibhwe abhawungure rwa omuunu unu kawungura obhuro. <sup>32</sup> Nawe, naakusabhiye ku-Nyamuwanga, okwikirisha kwawo kutaaja kusuwa. Na bhunu uriinkyukira, usimbiishe abheejaanyu.” <sup>33</sup> Simooni ^naamusubhya ati, “Raatabhugenyi waani! Nikabha amwi na awe neetuuyewo

---

\* 22:27 Ringira Yowana 13:1-20.

okugenda okubhoywa na awe mu-jeera. Bhaakenda okuunyita, bhaanyite!”

<sup>34</sup> Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Awe Peetero! Enikubhwira ati ing’oko itakukookoroma reero, ukyaari kunyiigaana kasatu ati utakuumenya.”

<sup>35</sup> Kimwi Yeesu ^naabhuusha abheeyigira bhaaye ati, “Anu :naabhatumire mutari na bhikapo, mutari na masumi ga giyera, mutari na ebhikwirya, angu mwarebherwe ki?”\* Mbamusubhya ati, “Uri.”

<sup>36</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Nawe woori, unu ari na ekikapo naagege, unu ari na riisumi ryaye woone naagege. Na unu atari na ekinyambutu, agushe riikooti ryaye agure ekinyambutu, <sup>37</sup> kwa okubha ikaamirwe ati, ‘:Aabhariiwe amwi na abhakayi.’ Amang’ana gayo :naakaamiiwe anye. Enibhabhwira ekimari ati geesire gaanyoore. Na amang’ana goone ganu :naakaamiiwe anye geesire ganyikire.”\*

<sup>38</sup> Bheeki mbamubhwira ati, “Raatabhugenyi weeswe! Ringira! Anu bhiri-wo bhinyambutu bhibhiri.” Woone ^naabhabhwira ati, “Ambe.”

### Yeesu keesaasaama Nyamuwanga Getisemaane

(Mataayo 26:36-46, Maariko 14:32-42)

<sup>39</sup> Yeesu ^naasooka mu-nyumba muyo, ^naagenda mu-kiima kya emijeyituuni,\* rwa kutyo :aariga anarire. Na abheeyigira bhaaye mbamuseeta. <sup>40</sup> Na bhunu :aayikire mu-kiima muyo, ^naabhabhwira ati, “Mwisaasaame Nyamuwanga, mwasiga kwingira mu-bhusaki bhwa Sitaani.”

<sup>41</sup> Niwe, ^naabhasiga ayo, ^naabhaawuka-mo ^naaja imbere kutooto, obhureera bhwa omuunu okusuukura riigina. ^Neefukama, ^neesaasaama Nyamuwanga ^naaika ati, <sup>42</sup> “Ee Raata! Ukenda, unsoosishe-ko ebhinyaasho bhinu.\* Itari rwa kutyo anye enenda, nawe ukore kutyo awe owenda!” <sup>43</sup> Ayo, ayo

---

\* 22:35 Ringira Ruuka 9:3, 10:4.

\* 22:37 Ringira Isaaya 53:12.

\* 22:39 Ringira Ruuka 16:6.

\* 22:42 Ekiyunaani kyeki kikaamirwe ati, *Unsoosishe-ko ekikombe kya ebhinyaasho.*

maraayika okusooka mu-rwire ^naamusookera,  
^naamukomeesha.

<sup>44</sup> Yeesu akyaari na obhururu bhwaafu mu-mwoyo.  
^Naagenderera muno okwisaasaama ku-Nyamuwanga. Kimwi  
^naatoyika amoyiro muna manyinga ngatoonya ansi,  
ngawururira ansi “wuuu.”

<sup>45</sup> Na bhunu :aamarire okwisaasaama ku-Nyamuwanga,  
^naasubha ku-bheeyigira bhaaye, ^naabhanyoora  
bhawongeeeyega kisurumbaaye. <sup>46</sup> ^Naabhabhuusha ati, “Aa!  
Ndora muwongeeeye! Muramuke! Mwisasaame Nyamuwanga,  
mwasiga okwingira mu-bhusaki bhwa Sitaani.”

### Yeesu aagwatwa

*(Mataayo 26:47-56, Maariko 14:43-50, Yowana 18:3-11)*

<sup>47</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aariga akyaatika gayo, esaangi rya abhaanu  
bhaafu ndimuuja-ko. Abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga bhatangasiibhwe  
na Yuuda, owumwi wa abheeyigira bhaaye ekumi na bhabhiri.  
Yuuda ^naafugerera Yeesu amubhuusu,\* okuriing’aana na  
giitungwa gyebhwe egya okukeeshaanya.

<sup>48</sup> Yeesu ^naamubhwira ati, “Awe Yuuda! Angu owugura  
Omwana wa Adaamu kwa kumubhuusu?” <sup>49</sup> Abheeyigira bha  
Yeesu bhanu :bhaariga bhari ayeeyi nawe :bheejire bhaamenya  
kutyo agaaja okubha, mbaaika ati, “Raatabhugenyi! Angu  
kibhasane na ekinyambutu?”

<sup>50</sup> Owumwi weebhwe ^naabhuma omujuuma owa omushengesi  
omukuru, ^naamusaawura-ko okutwi okwa ebhuryo. <sup>51</sup> Yeesu  
^naabhasubhya ^naaika ati, “Musige kukora kutyo!”  
^Naamukuun’ya ku-kutwi, omujuuma uyo ^naawora.

<sup>52</sup> Yeesu ^naabhwira abhashengesi abhakuru na abhakuru bha  
abhariisi bha mw-iyekaru na abhakaruka bhanu :bheejire  
okumugwata ati, “Ndora mwaaja okungwata muri na amapanga  
na gindungu muna niri mwifi? <sup>53</sup> Nsiku gyoone naariga niri amwi  
na emwe mw-iyekaru ya Nyamuwanga kungwata uri, nawe  
woori gunu nigwo omwanya gwemwe na ogwa obhuutungi bhwa  
Sitaani.”

---

\* 22:47 Ringira Ruuka 15:20.

**Peetero keegaana Yeesu**

(Mataayo 26:57-58, Maariko 14:53-54,66-72,  
Yowana 18:12-18,25-27)

<sup>54</sup> Kimwi, abhaanu bhayo mbasangira Yeesu, mbamugwata, mbamusira iika owa omushengesi omukuru. Peetero ^naamuseeta ari-wo areera. <sup>55</sup> Bhunu abhaanu :bhaayikire mw-ibhaanja rya mu-musi muyo, mbakooma omuriro, mbeekara amwi. Peetero woone ^neekara amwi nabho. <sup>56</sup> Mukosi wumwi owa ekigasi :eejire aarora Peetero ^neekaaye ayeeyi na omuriro, ^naamwikomya ^naaika ati, “Omuunu unu aanabheeye amwi na Yeesu.” <sup>57</sup> Nawe Peetero ^neegaana, ^naaika ati “Ee, omugasi unu! Anye nitakumumenya!”

<sup>58</sup> Akyari, omuunu owundi ^naaja, :aarorere Peetero era, ^naaika ati, “Awe woone uri wumwi weebhwe.” Nawe Peetero ^naamusubhya ati, “Mura! Atari anye!”

<sup>59</sup> Akabhaga nkatura-wo muna nsaa imwi kutya, omuunu owundi ^naakomeerasha ^naaika ati, “Ku-kimari, unu woone aanaari amwi nawe! Kwa okubha omwene woone ni Munyagariraya!” <sup>60</sup> Nawe Peetero ^naasubhya ati, “Mura! Gayo owaaka, nitakugamenya!”

Bhunu :aariga akyaaika gayo, ing’oko niikookoroma “Kokoriikoo.” <sup>61</sup> Yeesu ^naafutata, ^naamuringira. Kimwi, Peetero ^naayiita riing’ana rya Raatabhugenyi kutyo aamubhwira ati, “Reero, ing’oko ikyari kukookoroma, owubha wanyiiganire kasatu.”

<sup>62</sup> Peetero ^naawuruka aanja, ^naamba okurira muno.

**Abhariisi abhajabhura Yeesu**

(Mataayo 26:67-68, Maariko 14:65)

<sup>63</sup> Abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga bhagwatire Yeesu, bhamujabhuraga, mbamubhuma muno. <sup>64</sup> Mbamufundikira ameeso, mbamubhwiraga ati, “Soosha obhuragi! Niga aakubhuma?” <sup>65</sup> Mbagenderera okumusoosisha amang’ana maafu aga okumufuma.

**Yeesu kaastaakibhwa ku-bhakuru**  
*(Mataayo 26:59-66, Maariko 14:55-64,  
 Yowana 18:19-24)*

<sup>66</sup> Anu riisubha ryaawurukire, abhakaruka bha Abhayawudi mbakora ekiina amwi na abhashengesi abhakuru, na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiyo. Bhunu Yeesu :aareeterwe imbere yeebhwe, <sup>67</sup> mbamubhuusha ati, “Nyamuwanga :aakiragire okukiretera Kiriisitu.\* Nuukibhwire raabhe ni awe.”

Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Raabhe niraabhabhwire mutakutura kwikirisha. <sup>68</sup> Kweki nikabhabhuusha mutakutura kunsubhya. <sup>69</sup> Nawe okwambira woori, Omwana wa Adaamu kaabha ~eekaaye orubhaara orwa ebhuryo bhwa Nyamuwanga owa obhuturo bhwoone.”

<sup>70</sup> Bhoone mbamubhwira ati, “Nikwo okwaika ati, ni kimari awe uri Mwana wa Nyamuwanga!” Yeesu ^naabhasubhya ati, “Ndora emwe abheene mwaikire ati, naanye!”

<sup>71</sup> Kimwi, abhakuru bhayo mbaaika ati, “Mmbe! Kiri na obhukene ki bhwa okwagara abharori abhandi? Kwa okubha eswe abheene kyoonguwe amang’ana ga akanwa kaaye!”

**Yeesu kaastaakibhwa ku-Piraato**

*(Mataayo 27:1-2,11-14, Maariko 15:1-5, Yowana 18:28-38)*

**23** <sup>1</sup> Mmbe, abhakuru bhayo mbayambaara bhoone, mbasira Yeesu ku-Piraato.\* <sup>2</sup> Mbaamba okumusitaakya, mbaikaga ati, “Omuunu unu, kyamunyoora ^naayabhya ekyaro kyeswe, kwa okubha kagaanya abhaanu ati bhasige kutobha riigooti ku-Kayijaari. Na kaaika ati omwene niwe Kiriisitu, omukama.”

<sup>3</sup> Niwe, Piraato ^naabhuusha Yeesu ati, “Angu, ni awe omukama wa Abhayawudi?”

Yeesu woone ^naamusubhya ^naaika ati, “Ni awe owaika.”

---

\* **22:67** Kiriisitu :kyariga kiri kibharo kya omuunu unu :aasorerwe na Nyamuwanga okuuja mu-kyaro okwerusha abhaanu.

\* **23:1** Piraato :aariga ari mutungi wa Kiruumi atungirega Ebhuyawudi. Piraato :aariga ari na obhuturo bhwa okusoosha indamuro ya orufu.

<sup>4</sup> Piraato ^naabhwira abhashengesi abhakuru, na abhaanu bhoone bhanu :bhaariga bhasangire ayo ati, “Nitakurora kikayo kyoone kyoone ku-muunu unu.”

<sup>5</sup> Abhaanu bhayo, mbakomeerasha mbaika ati, “Kaasooyeresha abhaanu ^naabheyigisha ameyigisho gaaye, mukyaroye kyoone ekya Ebhuyawudi, :ambiye Gariraaya na woori ari anu.”

<sup>6</sup> Bhunu Piraato :onguywe amang’ana gayo, ^naabhuusha raabhe Yeesu ni Munyagariraya. <sup>7</sup> :Eejire aamenya ati Yeesu ni Munyagariraya owa mu-bhutungi bhwa Yerode, ^naabhabhwira bhamusire ku-Yerode kwa okubha ku-nsiku giyo, Yerode :aariga ari Yerusareemu ayo.

### **Yeesu kaabhuusibhwa na Yerode**

<sup>8</sup> Bhunu Yerode :aarorere Yeesu, ^naajomerwa muno kwa okubha :aariga onguywe amang’ana gaaye. Kwa nsiku nyafu :aariga nenda okumurora, kwa okubha :aariga onguywe amang’ana gaaye, amwi na gayo :eendaga okurora kutyo Yeesu kaakora ebhigwa. <sup>9</sup> Yerode ^naabhuusha Yeesu amang’ana maafu. Nawe Yeesu atamusubhiishe eng’ana ryoonyone.

<sup>10</sup> Abhashengesi abhakuru na abheeyigisha bha ebhiragiyo, mbayambaara mbasoosha amasitaakyo geebhwe kwa managa goone.

<sup>11</sup> Yerode woone na abhasirikare bhaaye mbaamba okumujabhura, mbamusang’aya, mbamufwafya gingibho egya ekikama. Kweki mbamusubhya ku-Piraato. <sup>12</sup> Orusuku ruyoruyo Yerode na Piraato mbagwatana obhusaani, kwa okubha kubhwambiro :bhaariga bhari bhasoko.

### **Piraato keekirisha ati Yeesu eetwe**

*(Mataayo 27:15-26, Maariko 15:6-15, Yowana 18:38-19:16)*

<sup>13</sup> Piraato woone ^naakumanya amwi abhashengesi abhakuru, na abhatungi bha Abhayawudi, na abhaanu bha mu-musi, <sup>14</sup> ^naabhabhwira ati, “Mwandeetera omuunu unu mwaika ati, kaayabhya abhaanu. Woori mwitegeereshe naamubhuusisha imbere weemwe, nitaamunyoora na kikayo kyoonekyone okuriing’aana na amasitaakyo geemwe ku-mwene. <sup>15</sup> Yerode woone, akyaari kumurora-ko kikayo. Kyaakora aamusubhya



kw-eswe. Gari abhweru ati omuunu unu atakorere kyoonekyoone kinu kiisire ndamuro ya orufu! <sup>16</sup> Kutyo woori, enimubhuma na ekibhooko era nimutaatire.” [<sup>17</sup> Mu-nsukukuru gyoone egya Ipaasaka, Piraato :aariga ^neegurira omubhoywa wumwi.]

<sup>18</sup> Abhaanu bhayo mbamwayira amwi bhoone, mbaikaga ati, “Kisoosishe-wo unu! Ukiigurire Bharabha!” <sup>19</sup> Bharabha uyo, :aariga abhoyerwe mu-jeera kwa okubha :aareetere obhusoko mu-bhaanu bha mu-musi, kweki :aariga ari mwiti.

<sup>20</sup> Mmbe Piraato :aariga ^neenda okutaatira Yeesu, ^naaika nabho kweki. <sup>21</sup> Nawe, mbamwayira iiguru mbaaikaga ati, “Mubhambe ku-musarabha! Mubhambe ku-musarabha!”

<sup>22</sup> ^Naabhabhwira kweki orwa akasatu ^naabhabhuusha ati, “Ku nsonga ki? Unu aakora bhuhiiibhi ki? Anye nitaamurora-ko eng’ana rinu riisire eetwe! Mmbe woori naakamara okumubhuma ebhibhooko, niraamutaatire.”

<sup>23</sup> Nawe, abhaanu bhayo mbamwayira iiguru mbeendaga abhambwe ku-musarabha. Obhuraka bhwebhwe mbuyiga.

<sup>24</sup> Piraato ^naaramura ati bhakore kutyo abheenda.

<sup>25</sup> ^Neegurira Bharabha unu :bhaariga mbeenda, :aariga abhoyerwe kwa okubha :aareetere obhusoko mu-bhaanu na obhwiti bhwa abhaanu. ^Naabhayaana Yeesu, bhamukorere kutyo bheendaga.

### **Yeesu kaabhambwa ku-musarabha**

*(Mataayo 27:32-44, Maariko 15:21-32,*

*Yowana 19:17-27)*

<sup>26</sup> Bhunu abhasirikare :bhaariga mbasira Yeesu okumwita, mbanyookana na omuunu wumwi, risiina ryaye Simooni, owa mu-musi gwa Kureene. Simooni uyo, :aariga aasookere mw-isambu. Kimwi mbamugwata, mbamwitwikya omusarabha gwa Yeesu. ^Naagugega ^naaseetaga Yeesu inyuma, agwitwikire.

<sup>27</sup> Riisangi rya abhaanu ndimuseeta, agati weebhwe, :bhaariga bhari-wo abhagasi bhanu :bhaariga mbamuririra. <sup>28</sup> Yeesu ^naaringira inyuma, ^naabhabhwira ati, “Emwe abhayara bha Yerusareemu, musige kundirira anye! Tari, mwiririre emitima gyeemwe, muririre na abhaana bheemwe! <sup>29</sup> Kwa okubha mumenye kujomu ati, ginsiku egijja ginu abhaanu bharyaikaga

ati, ‘Nyakara abhagasi abhagumba, na ginda ginu gitakwibhura, na amabheere ganu gatakuneen’ya.’ <sup>30</sup> Niwe bharyamba okubhwira ebhiima ati mukigwire, na ebhisuumwa ati mukisiikire. <sup>31</sup> Kwa okubha bhaakakora amang’ana ganu kw-iti riibhisi, eyibha kutiki kw-iiti eryumu?”\*

<sup>32</sup> Bhunu abhasirikare :bhaasirire Yeesu, orusuku ruyo :bhaasirirwe bhakayi bhaandi bhabhiri, bhoone bhagende okwitirwa amwi na Yeesu. <sup>33</sup> Anu :bhaayikire anu kaabhirikirwa ati Ekiyanga kya Omutwe, mbabhamba Yeesu ku-musarabha, mbabhamba na abhakayi bharya, wumwi orubhaara rwaye orwa ebhuryo, na owundi orubhaara rwa ebhumoosi.

<sup>34</sup> Yeesu ^naaika ati, “Ee Raata! Nubhaabhire! Kwa okubha bhatakumenya ganu abhakora.”

Abhasirikare bhayo mbatuura ayo gingibho gya Yeesu mbabhuma inkura bhagigabhane. <sup>35</sup> Abhaanu :bhaariga bhari-wo bhayambaayega ayo mbaringiriraga.

Abhakuru bha Abhayawudi, mbaamba okujabhura Yeesu mbaikaga ati, “Eerushaga abhandi! Woori, raabhe niwe Kiriisitu unu asorerwe na Nyamuwanga ^neeyerushe omwene!”

<sup>36</sup> Abhasirikare bharya bhoone mbamusang’aya, mbamufugera-ko, bhamuyaane omusuka. <sup>37</sup> Enu mbaaika ati, “Raabhe ni awe omukama wa Abhayawudi, nwiyerushe omwene!”

<sup>38</sup> Iiguru ku-musarabha gwa Yeesu, :bhaariga bhatuuye-ko ekibhaawu kikaamirwe-ko amakaamo, ati, “Unu, niwe Omukama wa Abhayawudi.”

<sup>39</sup> Owumwi wa abhakayi bhanu :bhaariga bhabhambirwe, :aafumire Yeesu ^naaikaga ati, “Tari ni awe Kiriisitu? Mmbe! Nwiyerushe omwene! Ukyeerushe kyoone!”

<sup>40</sup> Nawe, owejaabho ^naamuinya ^naaika ati, “Angu utakuubhaya Nyamuwanga? Indamuro inu bhakiramuriye, niyo iyoiyo inu omuunu unu aramuriwe. <sup>41</sup> Nawe eswe, bhakiramuriye okuseetana na ebhikorwa bhyeeswe. Nawe unu, kitari-wo kikayo kinu akorere.”

---

\* 23:31 Riiti riibhisi eriyambaarira omuunu unu atari na bhikayo. Eryuumu ni muunu unu ari na ebhikayo.

<sup>42</sup>Kimwi, ^naaika ati, “Ee Yeesu! Anu urengire ku obhukama bhawo, uuyite noone!” <sup>43</sup>Yeesu ^naamusubhya ati, “Enikubhwira kimari ati, reero inu oubha amwi naanye Mu-rwire.”

### Okufwa kwa Yeesu

*(Mataayo 27:45-56, Maariko 15:33-41,  
Yowana 19:28-30)*

<sup>44</sup>Anu :yaayikire mumwisi mwisuubha rya mu-ruotoosi, ekyaro kyoone nkibha kisuute na anu ginsa :gyaayikire kenda, <sup>45</sup>riisuubha :ryaariga risimiriye. Mw-iyekaru :rwariga ruri-mo orugito rwa ingibho, ndutamuka ayoayo mabhaara gabhiri. “Parrarr.”

<sup>46</sup>Yeesu ^naarira kwa obhuraka bhwa iiguru ati, “Ee Raata! Enituura omwoyo gwani mu-mabhoko gaawo.” Na bhunu aamarire okwaika gayo, omwoyo gwaye nguwa-mo.

<sup>47</sup>Omukuru wa abhasirikare bhunu :aarorere gayo, ^naakumya Nyamuwanga, ^naaikaga ati, “Ku ekimari, omuunu unu anabheeye murengeresi mu-meeso ga Nyamuwanga!”

<sup>48</sup>Abhaanu bhoone, bhanu :bhaarorere amang’ana gayo, mbasubha eweebhwe, bheetwikire ebhya omutwe enu bhasurumbaaye. \* <sup>49</sup>Abhaanu bhoone bhanu :bhaariga bhamenyeene na Yeesu na abhagasi bharya :bhaasetanaga nawe okusooka Gariraaya, :bhaariga bhayambariye areera-wo, mbaringiraga ganu agakoreka.

### Okubhiikwa kwa Yeesu

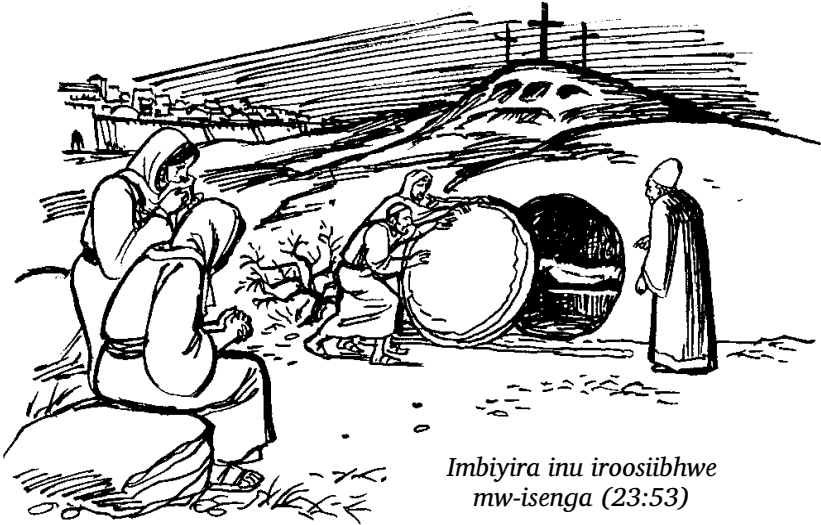
*(Mataayo 27:57-61, Maariko 15:42-47, Yowana 19:38-42)*

<sup>50-51</sup>:Aariga ari-yo omuunu wumwi, risiina ryaye Yuusufu, wa mu-musi gwa Arimataaya, mu-kyaro kya Ebhuyawudi. Yuusufu uyo, :aariga ari wumwi wa abhakuru bha Abhayawudi. Nawe omwene atekirishaanyiishe na abheejaabho ku-kiina kya okwita Yeesu, kwa okubha, :aariga ari muunu wa mutima mujomu mu-meeso ga Nyamuwanga. Na :aariga ^naarindirira Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga.

---

\* **23:48** Abhayunaani bheeki abhaika ati :bhaariga mbeebhuma ku-bhifubha okweresha ati bhasurumbaaye.

<sup>52</sup> Yuusufu uyo ^naagenda ku-Piraato ^naasabha ayaanwe omufuuye agende okumubhiika. Omufuuye uyo :aariga ari Yeesu.



*Imbiyira inu iroosiibhwe  
mw-isenga (23:53)*

<sup>53</sup> Piraato ^neekirisha, Yuusufu ^naagenda okumwiisha okusooka ku-musarabha. ^Naamufwafya okwamba insanda injomu. Kimwi, ^naamumaamya mu-mbiyira inu :yaariga iroosiibhwe mw-igina iri nsenga. Mu-mbiyira muyo, :bhaariga bhakyaari kubhiika-mo muunu woonewoone. <sup>54</sup> Orusuku ruyo, :rwaariga ruri orusuku rwa okwirosesha, na Insabhaato,\* :yaariga iri ayeeyi okwingira.

<sup>55</sup> Abhagasi bhanu :bhaariga bhari amwi na Yeesu okusooka Gariraaya, mbaseeta Yuusufu. Mbarora imbiyira, na kutyo omufu Yeesu amaamiibhwe-mo. <sup>56</sup> Kimwi mbasubha iika, mbaroosha amafuta na ebhiunyo ebhijomu ebhya okuyaka omufu Yeesu. Na orusuku rwa insabhaato mbamuunya rwa kutyo ebhiragiro ebhyaaka.

\* 23:54 Insabhaato eyamba ku-kyakataanu riisubha ndigenda okugwa, niwa ku-kyakasaasabha riisubha ndigenda okugwa. Ku-kyakataanu ni rusuku rwa okwirosesha.

## Okusuuka kwa Yeesu

(Mataayo 28:1-10, Maariko 16:1-8, Yowana 20:1-10)

**24** <sup>1</sup>Ekya obhwoyo\* anu oruguru rwasambire, abhagasi bhayo mbagenda mu-mbiyira. :Bhaariga bhagegere ebhiunyo ebhijomu bhinu :bhaariga bhaaroosiishe. <sup>2</sup>Mbanyoora riigina rinu :ryaariga risibhire ku-imbiiyira, risiringisiibhwe riri kumbari. <sup>3</sup>Niwe, mbeengira muni, nawe mbanyoora omufu Yeesu atari-mo.

<sup>4</sup>Anu :bhaariga bhakyatang'ariye amang'ana gayo, ayoayo, mbayambaara abharume bhabhiri, bhafwayega ngibho nyeru pee. <sup>5</sup>Abhagasi bhayo, :bheejire bhaarora gayo, mbayaya mbeenama, mbeefumbika ansi.

Nawe, abhaanu bhayo mbabhabhwira ati, "Kubha ki omwagara omuworu mu-bhafuuye? <sup>6</sup>Atari-wo anu! Aasuukire! Muiite amang'ana ganu :aabhabhwiriiye bhunu :aariga akyaari Gariraaya, <sup>7</sup>^naaikaga ati, 'Omwana wa Adaamu eesire okutuurwa mu-mabhoko ga abhakayi, okubhambwa ku-musarabha, na okusuuka ku-rusuku rwa akasatu!' "

<sup>8</sup>Abhagasi bhayo mbayiita amang'ana gayo Yeesu :aabhabhwiriiye. <sup>9</sup>Kimwi mbasooka mu-mbiyira ayo, mbagenda okwaika amang'ana goone gayo bhaarora na okungwa ku-bhatumwa ekumi na wumwi abha Yeesu, na ku-bheejabho bhoone. <sup>10</sup>Abhagasi bhayo :bhaaikire ni, Maryamu Magidarena, na Jowana, na Maryamu nyira Yakobho, amwi na abhagasi abhandi bhanu :bhaariga bhari amwi nabho.

<sup>11</sup>Anu :bhaabhwiriiye abhatumwa bha Yeesu amang'ana gayo, abhatumwa bhayo mbagarora muna gatari na bhwera, :bhatageekirisiishe.

<sup>12</sup>Nawe, Peetero ^naayambaara kimwi ^naabhirima okuja mu-mbiyira. Bhunu :aasungurisiishe muni, ^naarora insanda inu :bhamubhiikire bhamufwafiishe, ibheeye eyeene era. ^Naasooka ayo, ~aruguurire muno ku ganu gaabha-yo.

\* 24:1 Abhayawudi bheeki abhooya ekya akasasaabha, ekya obhwoyo ni rusuku rwebhwe orwa okwamba orwa obhwoyo.

**Yeesu mu-rugendo rwa Yemawu**  
(Maariko 16:12-13)

<sup>13</sup> Ku orusuku ruyoruyo ekya obhwoyo, bhaanu bhabhiri mu-bheyigira bha Yeesu :bhaariga bhari mu-rugendo rwa okugya kijiji kimwi ekibhirikirwa Yemawu. Riigunguri riyo, :ryaariga riri muna kiromiita ekumi na imwi okusooka Yerusareemu.

<sup>14</sup> Abhaanu bhayo, :bhaariga mbagenda mbaaikanaga iguru ya amang'ana goone ganu gabheeye-yo.

<sup>15</sup> Bhunu :bhaariga ~bhakyaaikana mbabhuushaanyaga, Yeesu omwene ^naaja, ^naaribhata amwi nabho. <sup>16</sup> Okumurora :bhaamurora nawe kumumenya uri.

<sup>17</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhuusha ati, "Omuribhata mwaikana ki?"

Mbeetegera, enu ~bhasurumbaaye. <sup>18</sup> Owumwi weebhwe, risiina ryaye ni Kiriopa, ^naamusubhya ati, "Angu ni awe era omugenyi mu-bheekasi bha Yerusareemu, usige kumunya mang'ana ganu gaguuye kunu ku-nsiku ginu?" <sup>19</sup> Yeesu woone ^naabhabhuusha ati, "Mang'ana ki gayo?"

Mbamusubhya ati, "Ekya aika amang'ana ga Yeesu Omunaqareeti. Yeesu aariga ari muragi owa obhuturo bhwa okukosha ebhikorwa na okwaika mu-meeso ga Nyamuwanga na ku-bhaanu bhoone. <sup>20</sup> Na kutyo abhashengesi abhakuru na abhatungi bheeswe :bhaamuretere ku-Piraato aramurirwe indamuro ya orufu, mbamubhamba ku-musarabha. <sup>21</sup> Nawe niwe kyaariga nkiisiga ati, arikituurya eswe Abhaijirayeeri. Kukira gayo goone reero ni orusuku rwa akasatu amang'ana gayo gakorekere. <sup>22</sup> Amwi na gayo, abhagasi abhandi agati weeswe bhaakitiinya, abhagasi bhayo bhaagenda mu-mbiyira mu-ruguru, <sup>23</sup> mbanyoora omufuuye atari-mo, bhaaja okukibhwira ati bhaasookerwa maraqyika, bhanu bhabhabhwira ati, 'Yeesu ni muworu.'

<sup>24</sup> "Kimwi, abheejaasu abhandi mbagenda mu-mbiyira, mbanyoora goone gabheeye rwa kutyo abhagasi bhayo bhakibhwira, tari omufuuye bhataamurora."

<sup>25</sup> Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, "Emwe ndora muri bhateng'o kutyo! Kubha ki emitima gyemwe ni mikomeeye okwikirisha amang'ana goone ganu :gaakaamirwe na abharagi? <sup>26</sup> Toga :gaakaamirwe ati Kiriisitu eesire okunyaasibhwa kutya, niwe eengire ku-bhugungyo bhwaye?"

<sup>27</sup> Niwe, Yeesu ^naabhasomboorera amang'ana goone ganu :gaakaamirwe iguru yaaye, okwambira ku-makaamo ga Musa, na amakaamo goone aga abharagi ku-bhuteero bhwago.

<sup>28</sup> Bhunu :bhaariga bharebhereeye mw-igunguri rinu :bhaariga mbagenda, Yeesu ^neekora ati akyagenderera na orugendo.

<sup>29</sup> Nawe, mbamwisaasaama mbaaika ati, “Nuumaame ewaasu anu! Kwa okubha riisubha ryaaguuye, ingeta yengiiye.”

Niwe, Yeesu ^neekirisha, mbengira iika. <sup>30</sup> Anu :eejire okwikara okurya nabho, Yeesu ^naagega omukaate, ^naakumya Nyamuwanga, ^naagubhutura, ^naabhayaana.

<sup>31</sup> Ayoayo, mbeera ameso geebhwe, mbamumenya ati ni Yeesu, kimwi ^naabhabhura-ko.

<sup>32</sup> Mbabhwirana ati, “Bhunu anaika na eswe ku-njira, ^naakisombooreraga ganu gari mu-Makaamo Ameeru, toga emyoyo gyeeswe gyaagisaasamukire?”

<sup>33</sup> Mbeemuka mu-kabhaga kayokayo, mbasubha Yerusareemu, mbanyookana na abheeyigira bha Yeesu ekumi na wumwi bheekumanyiishega amwi na abheejaabho abhandi,

<sup>34</sup> mbaaikaga ati, “Ni kimari, Raatabhugenyi weeswe aasuuka! Aasookera Simooni!”

<sup>35</sup> Niwe abhabhiri bhayo mbabhwira abheejaabho amang'ana goone ganu gaakoreka ku-njira, na kutyo bhamenyere Yeesu bhunu abhabhuturiye omukaate.

### **Yeesu kaasookera abheeyigira bhaaye**

*(Mataayo 28:16-20, Maariko 16:14-18, Yowana 20:19-23, Ebhikorwa 1:6-8)*

<sup>36</sup> Abheeyigira bhayo bhunu :bhaariga bhakyaaka iing'ana iyo, mbataka era Yeesu omwene ^naayambaara agati weebhwe tii ^naabhabhwira ati, “Omurembe gubhe na emwe!”\*

<sup>37</sup> Mbeetiinya, mboobhaya muno kwa okubha :bhaatogaga ati bhaarora esambwa.

<sup>38</sup> Nawe, Yeesu ^naabhabhwira ati, “Ndora mwatitibhara? Kubha ki emitima gyeemwe egiitimaata? <sup>39</sup> Mundingire amabhoko gaani

---

\* 24:36 *Omurembe gubhe na emwe* ni bhukeesha bhwa Ekiyawudi, nikwo kutyo bheeki abhakeeshaanya.

na amaguru gaani, niwe mumenye ati ni anye omwene!  
Munkuun'ye-ko! Mwirorere abheene! Kwa okubha esambwa ritari  
na eminofu na amaguwa rwa kutyo omundora anye niri nago.”

<sup>40</sup> Bhunu Yeesu :aamarire okubhabhwira gayo, ^naabheerasha  
amabhoko na amaguru gaaye. <sup>41</sup> Abheeyigira bhaaye anu  
:bhaariga bhakyeeganirisha na okuruguura enu bhajomeewe,  
Yeesu ^naabhabhuusha ati, “Angu anu muri-wo na ekyookurya  
kyonekyone?” <sup>42</sup> Mbamuyaana ekigiga kya inswi inkare.

<sup>43</sup> ^Naakigega, ^naakirya bhoone mbarora. <sup>44</sup> Kimwi  
^naabhabhwira ati, “Ganu nigo amang'ana gaani ganu :naariga  
nimbabhwira bhunu :naariga nikyaari amwi na emwe, ati goone  
ganu :naakaamiwe ku-bhiragiro bhya Musa, ku-bharagi na  
ku-jabhuri, geesire okukoreka.”

<sup>45</sup> Niwe ^naabheesha ameeso bhamenyegeshe riing'ana rya  
Nyamuwanga. <sup>46</sup> Kweki ^naabhabhwira ati, “Nikwo kutyo  
:yaakaamirwe ati Kiriisitu arinyaasibhwa okwamba, na orusuku  
rwa akasatu, arisuuka okusooka mu-bhafuuye. <sup>47</sup> Na abhaanu  
abha ebhyaro bhyoone okwambira Yerusareemu, bhariraasibhwa  
ati bhasinwe ebhikayo bhyebhwe insonga bhaabhirwe ebhikayo  
byebhwe kw-isiina ryaye. <sup>48</sup> Emwe ni emwe abharori bha  
amang'ana gayo gaakorekere, ni emwe murigaaika ku-bhandi.

<sup>49</sup> “Muringire! Raata :aabharagire Omwoyo Omweru. Woori anye  
noone enibhareetera rwa kutyo :aariga abharagire. Nawe mwikare  
mujiini anu, na anu muriyaanwa obhuturo okusooka mu-rwire.”

### **Yeesu keemusibhwa okugenda mu-rwire**

*(Maariko 16:19-20, Ebhikorwa 1:9-11)*

<sup>50</sup> Yeesu ^naatangasha abheeyigira bhaaye, ^naabhasira  
Bhetaaniya, ^neemusha amabhoko gaaye iiguru, ^naabhayaana  
inookwe. <sup>51</sup> Bhunu :aabhayaanaga inookwe, ^neemusibhwa  
okugenda mu-rwire.

<sup>52</sup> Kimwi abheeyigira bhaaye mbamuramy, mbasubha  
Yerusareemu, bhajomeewega muno. <sup>53</sup> Mbeekara nsiku gyoone  
mw-iyekaru ya Nyamuwanga, mbakumyaga Nyamuwanga.



## Ameeresho ga Amang'ana Amakomeeye

**Abhafarisaayo** Abhafarisaayo bhanu ni bhaanu :bhaariga bheekaaye mu-kyaro kya Ijirayeeri. Abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga mbaramya Nyamuwanga mbasetaga ebhiragiyo bhya Musa. :Bhaariga bhatakusiga na ameyigisho ga abhakaruka bha kara. Ameeyigisho gayo ni ganu bhakaruka bheebhwe bhaasomboorere mbagongesha-ko ku-bhiragiyo bhya Musa. Ebhiragiyo bhiiyo ni bhinu :bhyakaamirwe mu-bhitabho ebhitaanu ebhya okwamba mu-ndagano ya Kara. Abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga bheekorere ati ni bharengeresi bhanu abhaseeta kujomu gintungwa gya Abhaijirayeeri, na :bhaariga bhatakusaasha gintungwa gyebhwe na egya abhaanu abhandi bhanu bhatari Bhaijirayeeri. Abhafarisaayo bhanu :bhaariga mbeekirisha ati abhaanu bharisuuka okusooka mu-bhafuuye. Ringira Ruuka 11:37-44, 18:9-11.

**Abhasadukaayo** Abhasadukaayo :bhaariga bhari bhaanu bha mu-kyaro kya Ijirayeeri. Abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga mbasete ebhiragiyo bhya Musa. Nawe bheeki, :bhaariga bhatakuseeta ameyigisho ga abhakaruka bha kara. :Bhaariga bhatakuseeta ganu abhakaruka bheebhwe bhoongesiishe-ko ku-bhiragiyo bhya Musa, bhinu bhikaamirwe mu-bhitabho ebhitaanu ebhya okwamba mu-ndagano ya Kara. Kweki :bhaariga bhatakwikirisha ati abhafuuye bharisuuka. Ringira Ruuka 22:27.

**Abhashengesi** Abhashengesi :bhaariga bhari bhaanu bhanu :bhaasorerwe okusoosha omugabho na ebhimweso bhya Abhaijirayeeri ku-Nyamuwanga. Abhashengesi bhanu :bhaariga bhasorerwe na Nyamuwanga. :Bhaariga mbasoosisha omigabho giyo mw-iyekaru rinu :bhaariga mbaramisha-mo Yerusareemu ayo. Abhashengesi bhanu :bhaariga mbasorwa okusooka mu-ruganda rwa Aruuna. Oruganda runu :rwasookereeye mw-iyito rimwi erya Abhaijirayeeri rinu ryatogwaga Raawi. Raawi :aariga

owumwi wa abhaana ekumi na bhabhiri abha Yakobho. Mu-bhashengesi bhanu :aariga ari-mo, **omushengesi omukuru**. Unu niwe :aariga ^naatangasha abhashengesi bheejaabho bhoone abha Ijirayeeri. Omushengesi unu :aariga ari na obhuturo bhwa okwingira orubhaara orweru mw-iyekaru, rumwi era ku-mwaka. Mukabhaga kayo niko omushengesi uyo :aariga ^naasoosha omugabho na ebhimweso ku-Nyamuwanga ku-nsonga eya ebhikayo bhyaye omwene na bhya abhaanu bhoone. Ringira Abharaawi 21:10. Kweki omushengesi uyo niwe :aariga ari omutangasha wa **abhatangasha bha Saniwediriini**. Ringira Ruuka 22:66. **Abhashengesi abhakuru** bhanu :bhaariga bhari bhayambaasi bha abhashengesi abhandi. **Abhashengesi** abhandi bhanu :bhaariga mbakora nsiku gyoone emirimu gya ekishengesi rwa kutyo :bhaariga mbabhwirwa na abhashengesi abhakuru okukora.

**Abhatobhesha obhusuru** Abhaanu bhanu :bhaariga bhari Abhayawudi bhanu :bhaariga mbakora emirimu gya okutobhesha obhusuru. :Bhaariga mbakorera emirimu giyo mu-bhukama bhwa ekipagani obhwa Ekiruumi. Abharuumi :bhaariga mbasing'iirisha Abhayawudi okuriya obhusuru. Kweki Abhatobhesha bha obhusuru abhandi, :bhaariga mbatonga yera nyafu kukira ginu gituuywe-wo okutongwa. Gikakira egya okutongwa, :gyariga ngibha gyebhwe. Ku-gayo, Abhayawudi :bhaariga mbajeera muno Abhatobhesha bha obhusuru, kweki :bhaariga mbabhagonya rwa abhakosi bha ebhikayo abhandi. Raawi :aariga ari mutobhesha wa obhusuru. Ukasoma Ruuka 19:1-10, uraarore kutyo Yeesu :aariye ebhiinu ewa Jaakayo, na kutyo Jaakayo aajomereywe obhwerusha okusooka ku-Yeesu.

**Abhatumwa** Abhaanu bhanu :bhaatumirwe na Yeesu. Yeesu :aasorere bheeyigira ekumi na bhabhiri mu-bheeyigira bhaaye. ^Naabhayaana obhuturo bhwa okusoosha ebhiwi mu-bhaanu, okuwosha abharwaye, okuraasha amang'ana amajomu aga obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga na

okwiyigisha abhaanu amang'ana ga obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga. Ringira Ruuka 6:13, 9:1-6,10, Ebhikorwa bhya Abhatumwa 1:21-26, 5:42.

**Abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi**ro Inu :yaariga iri yamati ya abhaanu bha mu-kyaro kya Abhajirayeeri. Abhaanu bhayo :bhaariga mbeeyigisha ebhiragi ro bhya Nyamuwanga rwa kutyo bhikaamiirwe mu-bhitabho ebhitaanu ebhya okwamba (ebhitabho bhya Musa), mw-iragano rya Kara. Riisiina ryebhwe erindi rinu :ryariga rikumukire ni **Abhakaami**. Abhakaami abhaafu :bhaariga mbasooka ku-yamati ya Abhafarisaayo. Ringira Ruuka 5:30, 20:46.

**Gariraaya** :Gwariga guri mukoa mu-kyaro kya Ijirayeeri, ku-rubhaara orwa ebhurungu, ku-kyaro kya ebhiima. Gariraaya ayo :gwariga guri-wo omwaro ngubhirikirwaga ati omwaro gwa Gariraaya. Ayandi :bhaagubhirikiraga ati omwaro gwa Genejareeti.

**Indagano** Indagano inu eyitura okubha agati wa bhaanu bhabhiri, ayandi bhaanu bhaafu, na ayandi Nyamuwanga na abhaanu bhaaye. Indagano ya Nyamuwanga ku-bhaanu bhwaye itakuriing'aana na indagano ya abhaanu bhari abhene. Ku-ndagano ya Nyamuwanga, Nyamuwanga niwe kaaraga ati aribha Ese ku-bhaanu bhaaye, na esebhugenyi ku-bhaanu bhaaye nsiku gyoone. Ringira Ruuka 1:72, 22:20.

**Ipaasaka na orusuku orukuru orwa emikaate ginu gitatuuywe-mo obhutunduuye** Orusuku runu Abhayawudi :bhaakoraga inyangi mbayiita kutyo Nyamuwanga :aatuuriishe bhaajaaji waabho okusooka mu-bhugaya mu-kyaro kya Miisiri eyo. Mukabhaga kayo, emikaate gitatuurwaga-mo obhutunduuye. Okuseetana na bhwangu bhwa okubhirima Miisiri bhunu :bhaariga bhari nabhwo, iyo niyo :yaariga iri njira inu :bhaariga bhanarire eya okugiroosha.

Kweki, bhaayiitaga ati, maraayika omureeti wa orufu :eetire bhaana bhoone abhamura abha okwamba abha mu-misi gyoone egya Abhamiisiri, nawe ku-misi gya

Abhayawudi ateetire mwana woonewoone (Ringira Kutoka 12). Mu-nyangi iyo, :bhaaryaga ebhimanwa bhya ging'ondi na emikaate ginu gitari na bhutunduuye (emikaate giyo ukagirora egisusa na giichapaati) okuyiita ati, bhaajaaji waabho :bhaariga bhatari na ebhaga ku-rusuku ruyo okukara emikaate gyebhwe ginu bhanarire (Ringira Ruuka 22:1). Kimwi, mbabhirikira orusuku ruyo ati orusuku orukuru rwa emikaate ginu gitatunduuye. Insikukuru inu :yaamaraga-wo nsiku mungati. Yeesu :aakire ati Ipaasaka irikumira ku-bhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga (Ruuka 22:16). :Aariga ^nenda okwaika ati, Nyamuwanga aryerusha abhaanu bhaaye okusooka mu-bhikayo na ebhibhiibhi bhyone. Orufu rwa Yeesu :rwayikire mu-kabhaga ka Ipaasaka. :Aasusire na ekimanwa kya ng'ondi kya ekimari okusooka ku-Nyamuwanga, mu-kufwa kwa Yeesu unu :kwareetere obhutuurya ku-bhaanu bhoone.

**Insabhaato** :Rwariga ruri rusuku rwa okumuunya. Nyamuwanga :aabhumbire orwire na ekyaro na ebhiinu ebhindi ku-nsiku kasaasabha, okuyika ku-rusuku rwa mungati ^naamuunya kwa okubha :aamarire omurimu gwa okubhumba. Nyamuwanga woone ^naaika ati abhaanu bhakore emirimu nsiku kasaasabha, na orusuku rwa mungati rubhe rusuku rwa okumuunya kweki orusuku ruyo :rwariga ruri rusuku rwa okushengera (ringira Kutoka 20:8-11). Abhafarisaayo :bhaariga mbaseeta muno gintungwa ginu, nawe kweki abheene bhoongesiishe-ko ebhiragiro bhyebhwe bhyafu ku-rusuku ruyo. :Bhaaragiriiye emirimu egindi myafu, ati gisige okukorwa ku-rusuku ruyo, bhasige okuwosha (Ruuka 13:10), bhasige kuwungurura obhweke (Ruuka 6:1-2). Na omuunu unu :ataseetaga gayo, :bhaariga mbamusoka muno. Yeesu :aariga atakwikirishaanya muno na Abhafarisaayo bhayo ku-bhiragiro bhinu :bhaariga bhoongesiishe-ko iiguru ya insabhaato.

**Iyamati ya abhatangasha** Bhanu :bhaariga bhari bhaanu bhanu :bhaatangasibhwaga na omushengesi omukuru. :Bhaariga bhari-mo abheeyigisha bha ebhiragi, abhashengesi abhakuru na bhakaruka abhandi abha Abhayawudi. Bhanu nibho :bhaariga bhari bhatangasha bha Abhayawudi ku-mirimu gyoone. Emirimu gya abhaanu bhayo :gyariga giri kuringira na okutangasha obhwima bhwa Abhayawudi mu-kushengera, na emirimu egindi rwa egya okuramura amasitaakyo. Riibharaja rinu :ryariga ndibhirikirwa ati **Saniwediriini**. Ringira Ruuka 22:66.

**Kiriisitu** Rinu ni eng'ana rya Kiyunaani insonga yaaryo ni okwaika ati, 'Unu ayakirwe amafuta,' ku-nyaika ya Ekiebhuraniya abhaika ati, **Masiya**. :Gyariga giri ntungwa gya Abhayawudi omushengesi okuyaka amafuta ku-mutwe gwa omuunu unu asorerwe na Raatabhugenyi okubha omukama weebhwe, kinu :kyariga kiri kimenyegesho kya okumutuura ku-mirimu giyo. Abhayawudi :bhaariga mbarindirira ati Nyamuwanga arituma **Masiya**, uyo niwe abheerushe okusooka mu-bhugaya, na :bhaariga bhamenyere ati Masiya uyo niwe aritunga ebhyaro bhyoone. Ringira Ruuka 9:20, 23:2, 24:26.

**Maraayika** Ku-ndagano ya Kara maraayika wa Nyamuwanga :bhaariga mbamumenyera ku-mang'ana amajomu ganu kaaja ^naabhwira abhaanu (tari kuring'aana na omutumbiisi gwaye), kaafu kaasusaga na omuunu. Na ikomeeye muno okumenya ati ni Nyamuwanga, ni maraayika waaye. Ringira Kutoka 3:2-6.

Ringira Ruuka 1:26 na emisitaari ginu egigenderera, uwurora kutyo **Gaabhuryeri**, maraayika wa Nyamuwanga, :aaretere amang'ana amajomu aga okwibhurwa kwa Raatabhugenyi Yeesu, Omwerusi wa ekyaro. Riisiina rya Yeesu, insonga yaaryo ni ati *Raatabhugenyi keerusha*. Kweki, Gaabhuryeri :aabhwiriye Jaakaria ati, aribha esemwene omuragi Yowana Omubhatiisha. Ringira Ruuka 1:11-25.

**Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga** Mu-ndagano ya kara Nyamuwanga :aabhirikirwaga ati, Omukama. Omwene ari na obhuturo iiguru wa bhyoone binu :aabhumbire bhari-mo na abhaanu. Mmbe ikabha kutyo, Nyamuwanga niwe kaatunga abhaanu bhaaye, niwe kaabhayaana inonkwe, na niwe kaabheerusha mu-bhasoko bheebhwe. Orususo orumwi runu orweresha gayo ni okwikara kw-igari rya ku-Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga (ringira Ruuka 14:15). Nawe, kwa okubha iing'ana iyo ikyari kurorwa imaririye, abhaanu bha Nyamuwanga :bhaariga mbarindirira okurora obhutungi bhwa Nyamuwanga bhuri kyarokigima. :Bhaariga mbarindirira abhasoko bha Nyamuwanga bhoone kutyo bhatuurwe emwaro mu-bhutungi bhwaye. Ku-kirengékanyo kya Yuusufu okusooka Arimataaya aariga ^naarindiriraga obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga bhuuje. Ringira Ruuka 23:51.

Bhunu Yeesu :aayikire ku-kyaro kunu, ambire okuraasha **Amang'ana Amajomu aga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga** (ringira Ruuka 4:35). Omwene :aabhiraga ebhikayo bhya abhaanu, ^naawosha na abharwaye, ^naabhirimya ebhiwi, ^naakora na ebhigwa bhyafubhyafu. Ku-njira iyo :eeresiishe ati Obhukama wa Nyamuwanga bhwayika. Na omwene niwe Omukama unu ambire okutunga ku-bhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga. Woone :aakomeeresiishe abhaanu bharamire Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga, na bheengire mu-bhukama bhunu bhajomererwe inookwe yaaye. Abhaanu bhasinwe ebhikayo bhyebhwe bhengire mu-bhukama, bheekirishe Yeesu na okumuseeta. Yeesu :eeyigisiishe abheeyigira bhaaye okusabhira Obhukama bhunu obhuuja. Aariga ^nenda okwaika ati obhukama bhuyo bhutakuuja ayoayo. Riibhaga eritura-wo abhasoko bhoone na Sitaani bhakyari kukosibhwa emirimu na Yeesu. Na kaafu ikabheeye kutyo raabhe Nyamuwanga atakatungire. Kaafu itari ku-bhweru ati Nyamuwanga kaatunga. Abhaanu bha Nyamuwanga bharinyaasibhwa okwamba Obhukama bhwaye bhukyari okwimariirira ku-rusuku rwa obhuteero. Kaafu

Raatabhugenyi Yeesu :aaikaga mu-bhirengekanyo okwaika amang'ana ga Obhukama bhwa Nyamuwanga. Ringira Ruuka 13.

**Obhweru bhwa omutima** Mu-makaamo ga Nyamuwanga, bhiri-mo bhinu abhaanu bhabhwiriiwe okusisha na ebhindi bhinu bhitakusishwa. Nyamuwanga ni wa Mutima Mweru, Nyamuwanga etashaanyiishe muno na ebhibhumbwa bhyaaye bhyone, omwene atari kikusano. Nyamuwanga niwe omubhumbi, omwene atari kikayo kyonekyone. Abhaanu abhabhirikirwa ati abha emitima emyeru, ku-nsonga ya Nyamuwanga, kwa okubha Nyamuwanga ni wa Mutima Mweru na niwe :aabhakorere okubha abhaanu bhaaye. Na bhabhe bhajuuma bhaaye, rwa abhashengesi na abhaanu bha Ijirayeeri. Na ebhiinu bhyone ebhitura kubhirikirwa bhyeru, rwa riiyekaru na ebhiinu bhinu ebhikora emirimu mw-iyekaru, kwa okubha bhyone kutyo ebhikora emirimu gya Nyamuwanga egyene era. Ku-ndagano inyaaya, Abhakiriisitu bhoone abhabhirikirwa ati abha emitima emyeru, kwa okubha Omukiriisitu ni omuunu wa Nyamuwanga. Nyamuwanga kwa okubha atari ebhikayo, iing'ana ya okwaika ati, abha emitima emyeru, eyisusa na okwaika ati bhatari na bhikayo. Ringira Abharaawi 19:2, Ruuka 1:49,70, Ebhikorwa 21:28, Waefeso 1:1.

**Okwera** Mu-kyaro kya Ijirayeeri, :yaariga itashaanyiishwe agati wa gintyanyi ginu egiriibhwa na gintyanyi ginu gitakuriibhwa. Abhaanu :bhaariga bhabhwiriiwe okurya na okusoosha emigabho gya gintyanyi ginu egiriibhwa era. Abhaanu abhatura okwera na abhaanu abhatura okusiga okwera. Bhunu abhaanu :bhaagendaga okuramya Nyamuwanga, :yendwaga ati bheeyeshe okwamba.

Ni njira nyafu ginu abhaanu abhatura okutuuirwa obhunajisi. Omuunu kaatura okutuuirwa obhunajisi ukakuun'ya ku-ntyanyi ginu gifuuye, na okukuun'ya ku-mufuuye, okwibhura omwana (ringira Ruuka 2:22-24), okutangashaanya na omuunu owa ebhigenge (ringira Ruuka 5:12-14), na amangana agandi. Abhaanu bhanu

bhakyari kwera, ebhiragiro :bhyariga mbyenda bhooge. Raabhe bhatakwoga bhareete ekimweso kya okwiyesha kwebhwe ku-Nyamuwanga. Owa ebhigenge woone akawosibhwa, :eendwaga agende okwiyerasha ku-bhashengesi, insonga bhamurore, bheekirishaanye na okwera kwaye (ringira Ruuka 17:11-19). Abharagi na Yeesu, :bhaaikire ati, abhaanu abhendwa bhabhe bheeru mu-mitima. Ameeresho agandi aga abhaanu bha ebhigenge, soma Kumbukumbu la Torati 14:3-20, Abharaawi 11:15.

**Omwana wa Adaamu** Omwana wa Adaamu ni esiina rinu Yeesu :eebhirikiraga omwene. Ringira Ruuka 5:24, 9:22, 22:69. Ayandi Yeesu :aariga ^nenda abhaanu bhasige kumubhirikirira kw-isiina rya ginkuma erya Raatabhugenyi na Masiya.

Nuusome Danieri 7:13-14. Myaka myaafu Yeesu akyaari kw-ibhurwa, Nyamuwanga :eeresiishe Danieri ati, ariija omuunu okusooka ku-Nyamuwanga. Omuunu uyo Nyamuwanga arimuyaana obhuturo bhwa okutunganga abhaanu bha mayito goone aga kyarokigima. Obhutungi bhwaye bhutariwa-wo. Danieri ^naamwaika ati uyo niwe Omwana wa Omuunu.

**Omwana wa Nyamuwanga** Riisiina rinu rina nsonga imwi na **Kiriisitu** na erya **Masiya**. Riisiina rinu insonga yende-ko ni ati Omukama unu :aatumirwe okusooka ku-Nyamuwanga, uyo niwe :aasorerwe na Nyamuwanga okutangasha abhaanu bhaaye (Ijabhuri 2:7). Ringira Maariko 14:61, Ruuka 1:35.

**Riisunagoogi** Riisunagoogi rinu :ryariga riri nyumba ya okusangira-mo Abhayawudi ku-rusuku rwa Insabhaato, okuramyanya Nyamuwanga. Emisi gyoone egya Ijirayeeri :gyariga giri na ginyumba giyo. Mu-nyumba giyo ni-mwo :bhaariga mbasomera Amakaamo Ameeru na okwiyigisha ebhiragiro bhya Nyamuwanga. Mu-kabhaga ka okwiyigisha abhaanu, Abheeyigisha :bhatayambaaraga (ringira Ruuka 4:20). Akabhaga akandi :bhaariga mbaramurira amastaakyo mu-nyumba giyo. **Riisunagoogi** ni esiina rinu risookereeye



mu-nyaika ya Ekiyunaani. Ringira amang'ana ga Yeesu ari mw-isunagoogi rya Najareeti ku-Ruuka 4:15-33.

**Riiyekaru** (Ringira impicha ku-Ruuka 2:27 na ku-bhuteero bhwa ekitabho kinu.) Mw-iyekaru muyo ni-mwo Abhayawudi :bhaariga mbasoosisha ebhimweso bhyebhwe ku-Nyamuwanga. Eyo ni eyo :bhaariga mbagenda okuramy orusuku rwa okuramy rukayika. Anu :aariga ari na ekibharo mw-iyekaru kaabhirikirwa ati, **Ayeru owa Ayeru**. Ayo niwe Nyamuwanga :aariga ^neekara. :Yaariga itakwendwa omuunu wonewoone okwingira muyo, tari omushengesi omukuru omwene era. Omwene woone :aariga ^neengira rumwi era ku-mwaka. :Aariga ^neengira okuyambaarira Abhayawudi bhoone na amanyinga ga ebhimweso, okubhasabhira ku-Nyamuwanga abhaabhire ebhikayo bhyebhwe. Ringira Abharaawi 16.

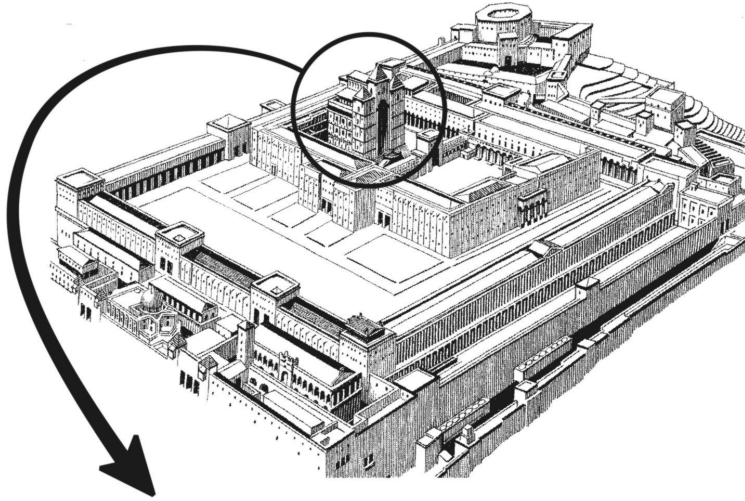
Ukasiga ayo, :aarigaari-wo ayandi ^naabhirikirwa-wo ati, **Ayeru**. Ayo :aariga ^neengira-wo omushengesi woonewoone akabha ^neenda okukora omurimu gwa ekishengesi (ringira Ruuka 1:8-11). Muunu wundi era :itendwaga engire muyo. Okusooka Ayeru :ryariga riri-mo riigibho rya orugito ryawukanyiishe Ayeru, na Ayeru owa Ayeru. Ringira Ruuka 23:46.

Ukawuruka mw-iyekaru, :rwariga ruri-wo orubhago anu abhaanu abhandi :bhaariga mbasangira (Ekyaikira, bhanu bhatari abhashengesi). :Rwariga ruri-wo orubhago orundi, muyo ni-mwo :bhaariga mbasangira abhaanu bhanu bhatari Bhayawudi. Ayo niwe anu Yeesu :aabhirimiishe abhagusha bha ebhiinu, kwa okubha :bhaariga bhaakorere owa okuramisha Nyamuwanga okubha eguriro. Abhaanu bhanu bhatari Bhayawudi :bhaariga bhatari na rubhaara rundi orwa okuramisha Nyamuwanga, tari bhoone :bheesigaga ayo era. Ringira Ruuka 19:45-46.

Mbaara gyone egya orubhago na mu-magusisho, :gyatogwaga ati Riiyekaru.



### Riiyekaru mu-Kabhaga ka Yeesu



### Okwamba obhumbaki bhwa Riiyekaru

